

申請日期	85.6.19
案 號	85107425
類 別	C <sub>27</sub> D <sub>33</sub> 3/64, 333/32, 337/10, 307/46, 307/86, A61K 31/33, 31/6,

257/6, 277/2, A4,  
C4

(以上各欄由本局填註) C<sub>27</sub>C 309/32, 233/65.

513422

## 發明專利說明書

一、發明 名稱	中 文	雙環之環系胺基衍生物及含有該衍生物之PGD <sub>2</sub> 拮抗劑組成物
	英 文	Bicycloamino derivative and PGD <sub>2</sub> antagonist containing the derivative
二、發明人	姓 名	(1)大谷光昭 (4)岸野淳二 (2)有村昭典 (5)本摩恒利 (3)鈞達男
	國 稷	日 本
	住、居所	(1)日本國奈良縣奈良市高畠町1342 (2)日本國大阪府大阪市住吉區南住吉1丁目7-32-304 (3)日本國兵庫縣神戶市北區鈴蘭台北町9丁目20番6號 (4)日本國兵庫縣神戶市須磨區神之谷3丁目3番17號 (5)日本國奈良縣生駒市青山台117-42
三、申請人	姓 名 (名稱)	日商・鹽野義製藥股份有限公司
	國 稷	日 本
	住、居所 (事務所)	日本國大阪府大阪市中央區道修町3丁目1番8號
代表人 姓 名	鹽野芳彥	

(由本局填寫)	承辦人代碼：
	大類：
	I P C 分類：

A6

B6

本案已向：

日本國(地區) 申請專利，申請日期： 案號：  有  無主張優先權  
 1995.6.21 特願平7-154575

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁各欄)

裝

訂

線

有關微生物已寄存於： ，寄存日期： ，寄存號碼：

修正  
未 82年11月11日  
備註

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (1)

本發明係有關一種雙環環系胺基衍生物及含有該衍生物之前列腺素 D<sub>2</sub> (以下稱 PGD<sub>2</sub>) 拮抗劑。

關於本發明之雙環環系胺基衍生物之一部分者已知可用來作為凝血激素 A<sub>2</sub> (TXA<sub>2</sub>) 拮抗劑 (特公平 5-79060 號說明書)。但，關於記載於特公平 5-79060 號之化合物並均不過僅揭示用來作為 TXA<sub>2</sub> 拮抗劑之有用性而已，對於本發明揭露之 PGD<sub>2</sub> 拮抗劑的用途絲毫未暗示。

亦即，TXA<sub>2</sub> 之作用已知有血小板凝集作用、血栓形成作用等，但，TXA<sub>2</sub> 拮抗劑被認為可對 TXA<sub>2</sub> 進行拮抗，可用來作為抗血栓劑、心肌梗塞、哮喘之治療劑。

另外，本發明之 PGD<sub>2</sub> 拮抗劑可用於改善起因於 PGD<sub>2</sub> 之生產過多之症狀，更詳而言之，可用來作為肥胖細胞功能不全相關之疾病，例如，全身性肥胖細胞症及全身性肥胖細胞活性化障礙的治療劑、進而係抗氣管收縮劑、抗哮喘劑、抗過敏性鼻炎劑、抗過敏性結膜炎劑、抗蕁麻疹劑、缺血再灌流傷害治療藥、抗炎症劑。

從上述明顯可知，TXA<sub>2</sub> 拮抗劑與 PGD<sub>2</sub> 拮抗劑之作用點、機序均不同，同時適應亦相異，係完全不同性質者，故某化合物同時具有此等作用者乃完全無法預測。

PGD<sub>2</sub> 係從肥胖細胞產生游離之最主要的類前列腺素，以及藉著一受免疫學或非免疫學上刺激而活性化之加環氧化酶 (cyclooxygenase)，而從花生四烯酸經 PGG<sub>2</sub>、PGH<sub>2</sub> 所產生者。PGD<sub>2</sub> 具有各種強力生理的、疾病的作用，例如，引起很強氣管收縮，進而造成支氣管哮喘的疾病，以及於全

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

註

訂

線

修正

本87年11月11日

補充

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明(2)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

狀

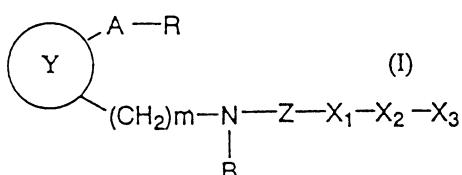
訂

線

身性過敏狀態中，使末梢血管擴張，而形成過敏性衝擊之原因。特別是，以 PGD<sub>2</sub>作為過敏性鼻炎之鼻塞症狀顯現的原因物質之一的想法，乃倍受注意。因此，以減輕鼻塞症狀作為目的之藥物曾被想到 PGD<sub>2</sub>之生合成阻礙劑、或受容體拮抗劑的開發。但，PGD<sub>2</sub>之生合成阻礙劑因有可能對在其他活體內之前列腺素類的合成造成很大的影響，故希望能開發出對於 PGD<sub>2</sub>受容體非常卓越的 PGD<sub>2</sub>受容體拮抗劑（遮蔽藥）。

本發明人等為開發對 PGD<sub>2</sub>受容體非常卓越的 PGD<sub>2</sub>受容體拮抗劑（遮蔽藥），經銳意研究之結果，發現以下述通式(I)所示之化合物或其鹽作為 PGD<sub>2</sub>受容體拮抗劑具有很強的作用，且，為化學性、生化性上安定的化合物，終完成本發明。

亦即，本發明係提供一種 PGD<sub>2</sub>拮抗劑組成物，其係含有一以式(I)



所示之雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽亦或水合物作為有效成分者：（上述式中，



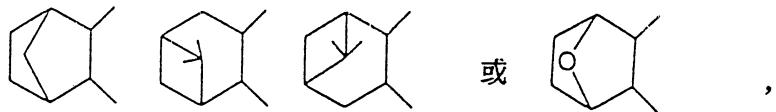
表示

本件申請日

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明(3)



或

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

A亦可介於雜原子或亞苯基，亦可具有氨基，及／或  
亦可具有不飽和鍵之烷基；

B為氫、烷基、芳烷基或醯基；

R為COOR<sub>1</sub>、CH<sub>2</sub>OR<sub>2</sub>或CON(R<sub>2</sub>)R<sub>4</sub>；

R<sub>1</sub>為氫或烷基；

R<sub>2</sub>為氫或烷基；

R<sub>3</sub>及R<sub>4</sub>分別為氫、烷基、羥基或烷基磺醯基；

X<sub>1</sub>為單鍵、亞苯基、亞禁基、噁吩二基、吲哚二基或  
噁唑二基；

X<sub>2</sub>為單鍵、-N=N-、-N=CH-、-CH=N-、-CH=N-N-、  
-CH=N-O-、-C=NNHCSNH、-C=NNHCONH-、-CH=CH-、-CH(OH)-  
、-C(C1)=C(C1)-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)n-、乙炔基、  
-N(R<sub>5</sub>)-、-N(R<sub>51</sub>)CO-、-N(R<sub>52</sub>)SO<sub>2</sub>-、-N(R<sub>53</sub>)CON(R<sub>54</sub>)-  
、-CON(R<sub>55</sub>)-、-SO<sub>2</sub>N(R<sub>56</sub>)-、-O-、-S-、-SO-、-SO<sub>2</sub>-  
、-CO-、噁唑二基、噁唑啉二基或四唑二基；

X<sub>3</sub>為烷基、烯基、炔基、芳基、芳烷基、雜環、環烷  
基、環烯基、噁唑啉亞基甲基、噁唑烷亞基甲基、-CH=NR<sub>6</sub>  
或-N=C(R<sub>7</sub>)R<sub>8</sub>；

R<sub>5</sub>、R<sub>51</sub>、R<sub>52</sub>、R<sub>53</sub>、R<sub>54</sub>、R<sub>55</sub>及R<sub>56</sub>為氫或烷基；

R<sub>6</sub>為氫、烷基、羥基、烷氧基、氨基甲醯基氨基、硫氨基  
甲醯基氨基、脲基、硫脲基；

## 五、發明說明 (4)

$R_7$  及  $R_8$  分別為烷基、烷氧基或芳基；

$n$  為 1 或 2；

$Z$  為  $-SO_2-$  或  $-CO-$ ；

$m$  為 0 或 1；

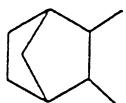
於此等定義中，取代基為環狀者亦可被選自硝基、烷  
氧基、氨磺醯基、取代或非取代胺基、醯基、醯氧基、羥  
基、鹵素、烷基、炔基、羧基、烷氧基羥基、芳烷氧基羥  
基、芳氧基羥基、甲磺醯基、氯基、烯基、羥烷基、三  
氟甲基、烷硫基、 $-N=PPh_3$ 、氨基、硫基、羥亞胺基、烷  
氧基亞胺基、苯基及烷撐二氧基中之 1 ~ 3 個基所取代)。  
。

### 用以實施發明之最佳形態

若進一步具體表示能成為上述 PGD<sub>2</sub>拮抗劑的化合物，  
可舉出於式(I)所示之化合物中，



乃表示



$m$  為 0、 $Z$  為  $SO_2$  時， $X_1$  及  $X_2$  均為單鍵， $X_3$  為烷基、苯基  
、禁基、苯乙烯基、喹啉基或噻吩甲基，於此等取代基之  
中，環狀者亦可被選自硝基、烷氧基、取代或非取代胺基  
、鹵素、烷基及羥基烷基中之 1 ~ 3 個基所取代的化合物  
或其鹽亦或水和物。

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

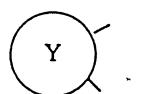
裝

訂

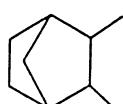
線

## 五、發明說明 (5)

同樣地，於以式(I)所示的雙環之環系胺基衍生物中，舉例

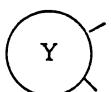


乃表示

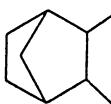


m為1時，X<sub>1</sub>及X<sub>2</sub>均為單鍵，X<sub>3</sub>為亦可被鹵素所取代之苯基的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽亦或水和物。

同樣地，於以式(I)所示的雙環之環系胺基衍生物中，舉例

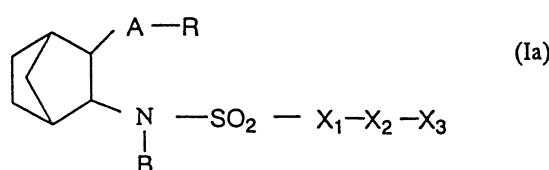


乃表示



m為1時，X為苯基，X<sub>2</sub>為-CH<sub>2</sub>-或-N=N-，X<sub>3</sub>為苯基的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水和物。

同樣地，一種以式(I)所示的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水和物，係以式(Ia)所示，



(式中，A、B、R、X<sub>1</sub>、X<sub>2</sub>及X<sub>3</sub>乃與前述之定義相同

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

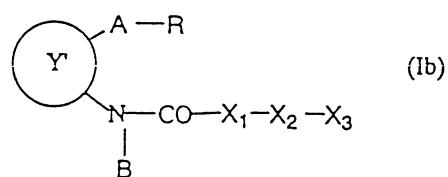
線

## 五、發明說明 (6)

;

但，(1)  $X_1$  及  $X_2$  為單鍵、 $X_3$  為取代或非取代苯基或禁基、及(2) A 為 5-庚亞烯基、R 為  $\text{COOR}_1$  ( $R_1$  為氫或甲基)、 $X_1$  為 1,4-亞苯基、 $X_2$  為單鍵、 $X_3$  為苯基時除外)。

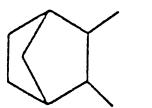
同樣地，一種以式(I)所示的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水和物，係以式(Ib)，



(式中，



係表示



或

A、B、R、 $X_1$ 、 $X_2$  及  $X_3$  乃與前述之定義相同；但， $X_1$  及  $X_2$  為單鍵， $X_3$  為苯基時及  $X_1$  為單鍵、 $X_2$  為 -O- 時， $X_3$  為苯甲基時除外) 所示。

進而更具體地，於以式(Ia)所示之化合物中，可舉例如  $X_1$  及  $X_2$  為單鍵， $X_3$  為異噁唑基、噁嗪基、異噁嗪基、嗎啉基、吡嗪基、苯并呋喃基、二苯并呋喃基、二苯并二氧化基、苯并噁吩甲基、二苯并噁吩甲基、呡唑基、氧雜蒽基、酚三嗪基、二苯并噁吡基、二苯并噁吡基、二氮雜禁基、氧禁基、苯并咪唑基或二氫苯并噁吡基之

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

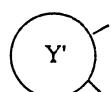
## 五、發明說明 (7)

化合物或其鹽或水和物。

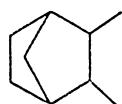
同樣地，於以式(I a)所示之化合物中，可舉例如 $X_1$ 為單鍵、 $X_2$ 為亞苯基、 $X_3$ 為烷炔基、烷烯基、 $-CH=NR_6$ 或 $-N=C(R_7)R_8$ 之化合物或其鹽或水和物。

同樣地，於以式(I a)所示之化合物中，可舉例如 $R$ 表示 $COOR_1$ ， $X_1$ 表示亞苯基或噻吩二基， $X_2$ 表示單鍵、 $-N=N-$ 、 $-CH=CH-$ 、 $-CONH-$ 、 $-NHC0-$ 或亞乙烯基， $X_3$ 表示苯基、噻唑烷基甲基、噻唑嗪烷基甲基或噻吩甲基之化合物其鹽或水和物。

更具體而言，於以式(I b)所示之化合物中，可舉例如



乃表示



之化合物或其鹽或水和物。進而更佳之態樣係於以式(I b)所示之化合物中，可舉例如 $R$ 乃表 $COOR_1$ （ $R_1$ 之定義同於前述）之化合物或其鹽或水和物。

同樣地，於以式(I b)所示之化合物中，可舉例如 $X_1$ 為亞苯基或噻吩二基， $X_2$ 為單鍵、 $-N=N-$ 、 $-CH=CH-$ ，1,2-亞乙烯基、 $-O-$ 、 $-S-$ 、 $-CO-$ 、 $-CON(R_{6,6})-$ （ $R_{6,6}$ 之定義同於前述）、 $-N(R_{6,1})CO-$ （ $R_{6,1}$ 之定義同於前述）及 $X_3$ 為苯基之化合物或其鹽或水和物。

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

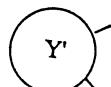
裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 8 )

更具體而言，於以式(I b)所示之化合物中，可舉例  
如



乃表示



之化合物或其鹽或水和物。進而較佳之態樣可舉例如B為  
氫， $X_1$ 及 $X_2$ 均為單鍵， $X_3$ 為噁吩甲基、噁唑基、噁嗪唑基  
、異噁唑基、吡咯基、吡啶基、苯并呋喃基、苯并咪唑基  
、苯并噁吩甲基、二苯并呋喃基、二苯并噁吩甲基、喹啉  
基或吲哚基之化合物或其鹽。同樣地，可舉例如 $X_1$ 為亞苯  
基、噁吩二基、吲哚二基或噁唑二基、 $X_2$ 為單鍵、 $-N=N-$   
、 $-CH=CH-$ 、1,2-亞乙烯基、 $-S-$ 、或 $-O-$ 、及 $X_3$ 為芳基或  
雜環之化合物或其鹽或水和物。

又，上述通式(I a)及(I b)所示之化合物係本發明人  
等所合成出的新穎化合物。

本說明書中所使用之各種語句的定義如下般。「烷  
擰基」乃指 $C_1 \sim C_9$ 之直鍵或分枝狀的烷擰基，例如亞甲基  
、甲基亞甲基、二甲基亞甲基、甲乙基亞甲基、乙烯、三  
亞甲烯、四亞甲基、五亞甲基、六亞甲基、七亞甲基、八  
亞甲基或九亞甲基等。上述烷擰基亦可介在雜原子（氧原  
子、硫原子或氯原子等）或亞苯基（例如1,4-亞苯基、  
1,3-亞苯基、1,2-亞苯基等），亦可具有氧化基、及／或

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再寫本頁)

## 五、發明說明 ( 9 )

於鍵上任意位置亦可含有雙鍵或三鍵 1 個或 1 個以上。例如：—(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-CH<sub>2</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>5</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>6</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-、-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-CH<sub>2</sub>-、-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>-、-CH<sub>2</sub>-N(CH<sub>3</sub>)-CH<sub>2</sub>-、-CH<sub>2</sub>-NH-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-N(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>)-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-1,4-亞苯基-CH<sub>2</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-1,3-亞苯基-CH<sub>2</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-1,2-亞苯基-CH<sub>2</sub>-、-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-1,4-亞苯基-CH<sub>2</sub>-、-CH=CH-S-CH<sub>2</sub>-1,4-亞苯基-CH<sub>2</sub>-、-CH=CH-S-1,3-亞苯基-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-、2-氧化丙烯基、3-氧化戊烯基、5-氧化己烯基、亞乙烯基1-亞丙烯基、2-亞丙烯基、1-亞丁烯基、2-亞丁烯基、3-亞丁烯基、1,2-亞丁二烯基、1,3-亞丁二烯基、1-亞戊烯基2-亞戊烯基、3-亞戊烯基、4-亞戊烯基、1,2-亞戊二烯基、1,3-亞戊二烯基、1,4-亞戊二烯基、2,3-亞戊二烯基、2,4-亞戊二烯基、1-亞己烯基、2-亞己烯基、3-亞己烯基、4-亞己烯基、5-亞己烯基、1,2-亞己二烯基、1,3-亞己二烯基、1,4-亞己二烯基、1,5-亞己二烯基、2,3-亞己二烯基、2,4-亞己二烯基、2,5-亞己二烯基、3,4-亞己二烯基、3,5-亞己二烯基、4,5-亞己二烯基、1,1-二甲基-4-亞己烯基、1-亞庚烯基、2-亞庚烯基、3-亞庚烯基、4-亞庚烯基、5-亞庚烯基、2,2-二甲基-5-亞庚烯基、6-亞庚烯基、1,2-亞庚二烯基、1,3-亞庚二烯基、1,4-亞庚二烯基、1,5-亞庚二烯基、1,6-亞庚二烯基、2,3-亞庚二烯基、2,4-亞庚二烯基、2,5-亞庚二烯基

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再看本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 (10)

2,6-亞庚二烯基、3,4-亞庚二烯基、3,5-亞庚二烯基、3,6-亞庚二烯基、4,5-亞庚二烯基、4,6-亞庚二烯基、或5,6-亞庚二烯基、1-亞丙炔基、3-亞丁炔基、2-亞戊炔基、5-亞己炔基、6-亞庚炔基、 $-(CH_2)-CH=CH-O-(CH_2)_2-$ 、 $-CH_2-S-(CH_2)_3-$ 、 $-CH_2-$ 順位 $-CH=CH-$ 1,2-亞苯基 $-CH_2-$ 、 $-CH=CH-$ 1,4-亞苯基 $-(CH_2)_2-$ 、 $-4$ -氧化代-4,5-亞己烯基等。

「烷基」乃意指C<sub>1</sub>～C<sub>20</sub>之直鏈狀或分枝狀的烷基，例如甲基、乙基、正丙基、異丙基、正丁基、異丁基、第二丁基、第三丁基、正戊基、異戊基、新戊基、第三戊基、己基、庚基、辛基、壬基、癸基、十一烷基、十二烷基、十三烷基、十四烷基、十五烷基、十六烷基、十七烷基、十八烷基、十九烷基、二十烷基等。

「芳基」乃意指C<sub>6</sub>～C<sub>14</sub>之單環或縮合環，例如苯基、禁基（例如1-禁基、2-禁基）、蒽基（例如1-蒽基、2-蒽基、9-蒽基）、菲基（例如2-菲基、3-菲基、9-菲基）、芴基（例如2-芴基）等。尤其以苯基為佳。

「芳烷基」乃指前述芳基取代於前述烷基者，此等係能於可置換之全部位置進行結合。例如，苯甲基、苯乙基、苯丙基（例如3-苯丙基）、禁甲基（例如α-禁甲基）、蒽甲基（例如9-蒽甲基）、菲甲基（例如3-菲甲基）等。

「醯基」乃意指源自脂肪族羧酸之C<sub>1</sub>～C<sub>9</sub>的醯基，例如甲醯、乙醯、丙醯、丁醯、戊醯等。

「烷基磺醯基」乃指上述烷基於磺醯基上進行取代者

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再寫本頁)

裝訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 11 )

，例如甲礦醯基、乙礦醯基、丙礦醯基等。

「烷烯基」乃指於上述烷基上具有 1 個或 1 個以上之雙鍵的直鏈或分枝狀的 C<sub>2</sub>~C<sub>20</sub> 烷烯；例如乙烯基、1-丙烯基、2-丙烯基、1-丁烯基、2-丁烯基、3-丁烯基、1,2-丁二烯基、1-戊烯基、1,2-戊二烯基、2-己烯基、1,2-己二烯基、3-庚烯基、1,5-庚二烯基等。

「烷炔基」乃指於上述烷基上具有 1 個或 1 個以上之三鍵的直鏈或分枝狀的 C<sub>2</sub>~C<sub>20</sub> 烷炔基，例如，乙炔基、1-丙炔基、2-丙炔基、1-丁炔基、2-丁炔基、3-丁炔基等。

「雜環」乃指於環內含有 1 個以上任意選自氧原子、硫原子及／或氮原子，且，亦可與碘環或其他雜環進行縮合之 5 ~ 7 賁環，此等能夠於可置換的位意位置進行結合。例如，吡咯基（例如 1-吡咯基、3-吡咯基）、吲哚基（例如 2-吲哚基、3-吲哚基、6-吲哚基）、咔唑基（例如 2-咔唑基、3-咔唑基）、咪唑基（例如 1-咪唑基、4-咪唑基）、吡唑基（例如 1-吡唑基、3-吡唑基）、苯并咪唑基（例如 2-苯并咪唑基、5-苯并咪唑基）、吲哚基（例如 3-吲哚基）、吲哚烷基（例如 6-吲哚烷基）、吡啶基（例如 2-吡啶基、3-吡啶基、4-吡啶基）、喹啉基（例如 8-喹啉基）、異喹啉基（例如 3-異喹啉基）、吖啶基（例如 1-吖啶基）、菲啶基（例如 2-菲啶基、3-菲啶基）、哒嗪基（例如 3-哒嗪基）、吡咯烷基（例如 4-吡咯烷基）、吡嗪基（例如 2-吡嗪基）、二氮雜禁基（例如 3-二氮雜禁基）、酞

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 12 )

嗪基（例如5-酞嗪基）、噁唑啉基（例如2-噁唑啉基）、異噁唑基（例如3-異噁唑基、4-異噁唑基）、苯并異噁唑基（例如1,2-苯并異噁唑-4-基）、2,1-苯并異噁唑-3-基）、噁唑基（例如2-噁唑基、4-噁唑基、5-噁唑基）、苯并噁唑基（例如2-苯并噁唑基）、苯并噁嗪基（例如4-苯并噁唑基）、異噁唑基（例如3-異噁唑基、4-異噁唑基）、苯并異噁唑基（例如1,2-苯并異噁唑-3-基、2,1-苯并異噁唑-5-基）、噁唑基（例如2-噁唑基）、苯并噁唑基（例如2-苯并噁唑基）、噁嗪唑基（例如1,2,3-噁嗪唑-4-基）、噁嗪唑基（例如，1,3,4-噁嗪唑-2-基）、二氫噁嗪唑基（例如4,5-二氫-1,2,4-噁嗪唑-3-基）、呋喃基（例如2-呋喃基、3-呋喃基）、苯并呋喃基（例如3-苯并呋喃基）、異苯并呋喃基（例如1-異苯并呋喃基）、噁吩甲基（例如2-噁吩甲基、3-噁吩甲基）、苯并噁吩甲基（例如1-苯并噁吩-2-基、2-噁吩-1-基）、四唑基（例如5-四唑基）、苯并二噁唑基（例如1,3-苯并二噁唑-5-基）、二苯并呋喃基（例如2-二苯并呋喃基、3-二苯并呋喃基）、二苯并噁吡（例如二苯并[b,f]噁吡基-2-基）、二氫二苯并噁吡基（例如二氫二苯并[b,f]噁吡-2-基）、氧禁基（例如2H-氧禁-3-基、4H-氧禁-2-基）、二苯并噁吡基（例如二苯并[b,f]噁吡-3-基、二氫二苯并[b,f]噁吡-3-基）、嗎啉基（例如1,4-嗎啉-4-基）、吩噁嗪基（例如2-吩噁嗪基）、環五噁吩甲基（例如環五[b]噁吩-3-基）、環六噁吩甲基（例如環六[b]噁吩-3-基）等。

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 13 )

[環烷基] 乃意指 C<sub>3</sub>～C<sub>8</sub> 之環狀烷基，例如環丙基、環丁基、環戊基、環己基等。

「環烷烯基」乃意指 C<sub>3</sub>～C<sub>8</sub> 之環狀烷烯基，例如環丙烯基（例如 1-環丙烯基）、環丁烯基（例如，2-環丁烯-1-基）、環戊烯基（1-環戊烯-1-基）、環己烯基（例如 1-環己烯-1-基）等。

「烷氧基」乃指 C<sub>1</sub>～C<sub>6</sub> 的烷氧基，例如甲氧基、乙氧基、正丙氧基、異丙氧基、正丁氧基等。

「取代或非取代」中之取代胺基乃例如甲胺基、乙胺基、二甲胺基、環己胺基、苯胺基、二苯胺基等之單或二取代胺基、哌啶基、吡啶基、嗎啉基等之環狀胺基。

「醯基」乃意指從前述之「醯基」所衍生之醯基，例如乙醯基、丙醯基、丁醯基、戊醯基等。

「鹵素」乃意指氟、氯、溴、碘。

「烷氧羰基」乃意指由前述之「烷氧基」所衍生之烷氧羰基，例如甲氧羰基、乙氧羰基、苯氧羰基等。

「芳烷基氧羰基」乃意指由前述之「芳烷基」所衍生之芳烷氧羰基，例如甲基氧羰基、苯乙基氧羰基等。

「芳氧羰基」乃意指由前述之「芳基」所衍生之芳氧羰基，例如苯氧羰基、禁氧羰基等。

「烷烯氧基」乃意指由前述之「烷烯基」所衍生的烷烯氧基，例如乙烯氧基、1-丙烯氧基、2-丁烯氧基等。

「羥烷基」乃意指由前述之「烷基」所衍生的羥烷基，例如羥甲基、羥乙基、羥丙基等。

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項並寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 14 )

「烷基硫」乃意指由前述之「烷基」所衍生的烷基硫，例如甲基硫、乙基硫、丙基硫等。

「烷撐基二氫」乃指由 C<sub>1</sub> ~ C<sub>3</sub> 所衍生的「烷撐基二氫」，例如甲撐二氫、乙撐二氫、丙撐二氫等。

於「亞苯基」、「亞禁基」、「噁吩二基」、「吲哚二基」、「噁唑二基」、「噁嗪二基」、「四唑二基」中係可在能取代的任意 2 處與相鄰的基結合。

又，在前述定義中，取代基為環狀者亦可被選自硝基、烷氧基、氨磺醯基、取代或非取代胺基、醯基、醯氧化基、羥基、鹵素、烷基、烷炔基、烷氧羰基、芳烷氧羰基、芳烷氧羰基、甲磺酰基、氯基、烷烯氧化基、羥烷基、三氟甲基、烷硫基、-N=PPh<sub>3</sub>、氧化、硫代、羥亞胺基、烷氧化亞胺基、苯基及烷撐二氫中 1 ~ 3 個的基所取代，但於環上中之此等的取代基亦可於能置換的任意進行取代。

通式(I)之化合物的鹽可舉例如鹼金屬鹽（例如鋰鹽、鈉鹽或鉀鹽等）、鹼土族金屬鹽、（例如鈣鹽等）、與有機鹼（例如三甲醇胺基甲烷、三甲胺、三乙胺、2-胺基個烷、第三丁基胺、二異丙基乙胺、正丁基甲基胺環己胺、二環己胺、N-異丙基環己胺、糠基胺、苯甲基胺、甲基苯甲基胺、二苯甲基胺、N,N-二甲基苯甲基胺、2-氯苯甲基胺、4-甲氧基苯甲基胺、1-亞禁基甲胺、二苯基苯甲基胺、三苯基胺、1-禁基胺、1-胺基蒽、2-胺基蒽、脫氫松脂醯胺、N-甲基嗎啉或吡啶）之鹽、或胺基酸鹽（例如賴胺酸鹽、精胺酸鹽等）。

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

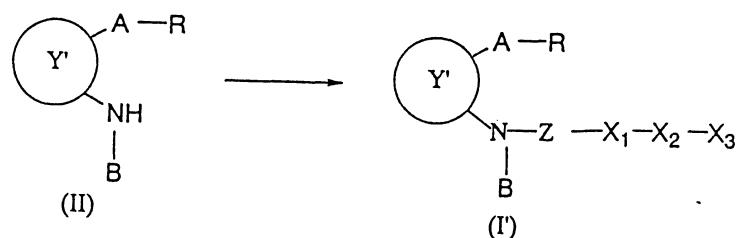
## 五、發明說明 ( 15 )

水和物乃意指以式(I)所示之化合物或其鹽的水和物，例如1水和物、2水和物。

本發明化合物係以通式(I)所示，且包含其全部的立體異性體（非鏡像立體異構物、差向立體異構物、鏡像物等或外消旋體）。

以通式(I)所示之化合物中， $m=1$ 之化合物，尤其，後述之表3b及3c所示的化合物係特開平2-180862說明書中所記載的公知化合物。

以通式(I)所示的化合物中， $m=0$ 之化合物（以通式(I')所示的化合物）係如下述反應式所示，可藉由使通式(II)所示的胺基化合物與對應於部分構造式 $Z-X_1-X_2-X_3$ 的磺酸或羧酸的反應性衍生物進行反應來製造。



(式中，A、B、R、 $X_1$ 、 $X_2$ 、 $X_3$ 、Y及Z之定義同於前述)。

對應於部分構造式 $Z-X_1-X_2-X_3$ 之磺酸為以通式 $X_3-X_2-X_1-SO_3OH$ 所示的化合物。此等磺酸或羧酸之反應性衍生物乃意指對應的酸鹵化物（例如氯化物、溴化物、碘化物）、酸無水物（例如與蟻酸或醋酸之混合酸無水物）、活性酯（例如，琥珀醯亞胺酯）等，包含使用於一般胺基之醣化的醣化劑。又，羧酸 $X_3-X_2-X_1-COOH$ 係不限於反應性衍

## 五、發明說明 ( 16 )

生物，亦可於使用在胺與羧酸之縮合反應的縮合劑（例如二環己基碳二亞醯胺（DCC）、1-乙基-3-(3-二甲基胺基丙基)碳二亞醯胺、N,N'-碳基二咪唑）的存在下進行反應。

反應只要依照一般胺基的醯化反應之條件下進行即可，例如，以酸鹼化物進行縮合反應時，溶劑可使用醚系溶劑（例如二乙醚、四氫呋喃、1,4-環氧己烷）、苯系溶劑（例如苯、甲苯、二甲苯）、鹼化碳氫系溶劑（例如二氯甲烷、二氯乙烷、氯仿）、其他、醋酸乙酯、二甲基甲醯胺、二甲基亞砜、乙腈等，必要的話，在鹼基（例如三乙胺、吡啶、N,N-二甲胺基吡啶、N-甲基嗎啉等之有機鹼、或氫氧化鈉、氫氧化鉀、碳酸鉀等之無機鹼）的存在下，冷卻下乃至室溫或加熱下，較佳係-20℃乃至冰冷下或室溫乃至反應系的加熱回流溫度，數分鐘乃至數小時，較佳係0.5小時乃至24小時，更佳係1小時乃至12小時實施即可。

即使於其他之反應性衍生物或游離的酸與胺(II)之反應中，依照各反應性衍生物或游離酸的性質，按公知的方法，只要決定反應條件即可。

反應生成物係依一般的精製法，例如溶劑萃取、色層分析、再結晶法等精製之。

若表示本反應法中之原料化合物(II)的具體例，3-胺基[2,2,1]雙環系化合物之具體例可例示7-(3-胺基雙環[2,2,1]庚-2-基)-5-庚烯酸、7-(3-胺基雙環[2,2,1]庚-2-基)-2,2-二甲基-5-庚烯酸、7-(N-甲基-3-胺基雙環[2,2,

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項  
本文為本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 17 )

, 1]庚-2-基)-5-庚烯酸、6-(3-胺基雙環[2,2,1]庚-2-基)-5-己烯酸等。又，2-胺基-6,6-二甲基[3,1,1]雙環系化合物之具體例可例示7-(2-胺基-6,6-二甲基雙環[3,1,1]庚-3-基)-5-庚烯酸等。又，此等原料化合物之庚烯酸鏈可形成飽和亦可形成庚酸，亦可鏈的中間介入-O-、-S-、-NH-等之雜原子或雜基或亞苯基，亦可以氧化基進行取代，可例示如7-(3-胺基雙環[2,2,1]庚-2-基)庚酸、4-[2-(2-胺基雙環[3,1,1]庚-3-基)乙氧基苯基醋酸，7-(3-胺基雙環[2,2,1]庚-2-基)-6-氧化庚酸等。此等之原料化合物係已記載於特公平5-79060號說明書、特公平6-23170號說明書中，或可依此等說明書之方法而製造。

對應於部分構造式 $Z-X_1-X_2-X_3$ 之磺酸 $X_3-X_2-X_1-SO_2OH$ 及羧酸 $X_3-X_2-X_1-COOH$ 係具有對應於前述X之取代基的磺酸或羧酸，亦即，烷磺酸或羧酸、烷烯磺酸或羧酸、烷炔磺酸或羧酸、環烷磺酸或羧酸、環烷磺酸或羧酸、芳基磺酸或羧酸、芳烷基氧磺酸或羧酸、雜環取代磺酸或羧酸、雜芳基烷基磺酸或羧酸、及取代胺基磺酸或羧酸。此等之磺酸及羧酸可分別具有前述定義之取代基。又，此等磺酸及羧酸可為自市售品所得到者，或，從已知的化合物依習知的方法而很容易合作者。反應之際，此等磺酸及羧酸可依需要而作為對應之上述反應性衍生物。例如形成酸鹵化物時，只要依習知的方法（例如新實際化學講座14卷1787頁(1978)；Synthesis 852-854(1986)；新實驗化學講座22卷115頁(1992)）而與鹼化亞硫醯基（例如亞硫醯氯）、

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

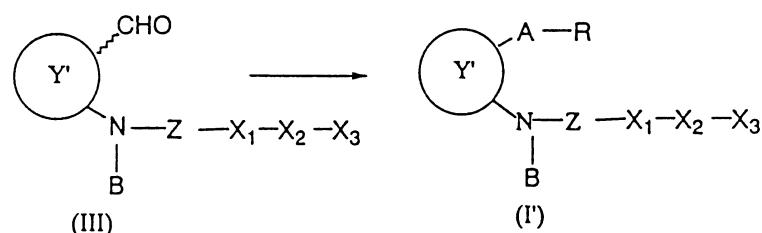
訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 18 )

鹵化磷（例如三氯化磷、五氯化磷）、鹵化草醯基（例如乙二醯氯）等反應即可。有關其他之反應性衍生物同樣地亦可以公知的方法調製。

本發明目的化合物(I)之中，側鏈A乃具有不飽和鍵，尤其雙鍵之化合物係可使對應於側鏈A-R部分之殘餘部分的環烯化合物依Wittig反應的條件與以下述通式(III)所示之醛衍生物反應而製造之。



(式中，A、B、R、X<sub>1</sub>、X<sub>2</sub>、X<sub>3</sub>、Y及Z之定義同於前述)

。

原料化合物(III)可依例如記載於特開平2-256650號說明書之方法製造。又，對應於側鏈AR部分之殘餘部分的環烯化合物係可在鹼的存在下依公知的方法使對應的鹵化烷酸或其酯衍生物、醚衍生物、醯胺衍生物等與三苯基膦進行反應而合成之。

於本發明目的化合物(I)中，R為COOH之化合物亦可依所希望的形成對應之酯衍生物、醇衍生物、醚衍生物、醯胺衍生物。例如酯衍生物係可依公知的方法藉由酯化以製造羧酸。又，若還原酯衍生物，可形成醇衍生物，若進行醯胺化亦可形成醯胺衍生物。醚衍生物亦可藉由O-烷基化而製造醇衍生物。

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 19 )

本發明之化合物(I)係表示藉由以活體外與PGD<sub>2</sub>受容體結合之PGD<sub>2</sub>拮抗作用，可用來作為起因於PGD<sub>2</sub>之生產過多的肥胖機能不全相關的疾病治療劑。例如可用來作為全身性肥胖細胞症或全身性肥胖細胞活性化障礙的治療劑、抗氣管收縮劑、抗喘息劑、抗過敏性鼻炎劑、抗過敏性結膜炎劑、抗尋麻疹劑、缺血再灌流傷害治療劑、抗炎症劑。尤其，本發明化合物(I)係以活體內顯示鼻塞抑制作用，故可作為鼻塞症之治療劑。

將本發明之化合物(I)用於治療時，可調製成為一般經口或非經口投與用的製劑。含有本發明之化合物(I)之醫藥組成物可採用用以經口及非經口投與之劑形。亦即，亦可形成錠劑、膠囊劑、顆粒劑、散劑、糖漿劑等之經口投與製劑、或、靜脈注射、筋肉注射、皮下注射等之注射用溶液或懸濁液、吸入藥、點眼藥、點鼻藥、塗劑、或、軟膏劑等之經皮投與用製劑等的非經口製劑。

此等製劑可使用從事此業者已知之適當擔體、賦形劑、溶劑、基劑等來製造。例如，錠劑時，可使活性成分與補助成分一起壓縮或成型。補助成分係可使用製劑上所容許之賦形劑、例如結合劑（例如玉米澱粉）、充填劑（例乳糖、微結晶性纖維素）、崩壞劑（例如澱粉葡萄糖酸鈉）或滑澤劑（例硬脂酸鎂）等。錠劑亦可適當被覆。糖漿劑、液劑、懸濁劑等之液體製劑時，例如使用懸濁化劑（例甲基纖維素）、乳化劑（例外源凝集素）、保存劑等。注射用製劑時，可為溶液、懸濁液或油性或水性乳濁液。

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

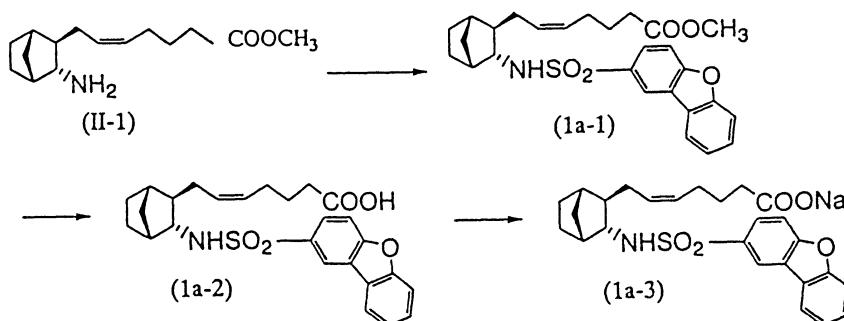
## 五、發明說明 ( 20 )

之形態，此等亦可含有懸濁安定劑或分散劑等。使用來作為吸入劑時，可用來作為能適應於吸入器之液劑，使用來作為點眼劑時亦可用來作為液劑或懸濁劑。尤其使用來作為一用以治療鼻塞症之點鼻藥時，依一般製劑化的方法，可使用來作為液劑、懸濁化劑，或，粉末化劑（例如羥丙基纖維素、卡巴波爾）等，加入鼻孔作為粉末劑。或，充填低沸點之溶劑及特殊的容器中，可使用來作為噴射劑。

化合物(I)之投與量依據投與形態、患者年齡、體重、性別、或所併用的藥物（若有的話）等而異，最終仍委由醫師的判斷，但，經口投與時，體重每1kg為1日0.01~100mg，宜為0.01~10mg，更宜為0.1~10mg，非經口投與時，體重每1kg為1日0.001~100mg，宜為0.001~1mg，更宜為0.01~1mg。只要將此分開成1~4次投藥即可。

以下舉實施例詳細說明本發明，此等僅為例示，本發明並非限制於此等。

### 實施例 1



氮氣流下，使(Z)-7-[(1S,2R,3R,4R)-3-氨基雙環[2,2,1]庚-2-基]-5-庚烯酸甲酯(II-1)(251mg, 1.00mmol)溶

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項  
共寫本頁)

裝  
訂  
線

## 五、發明說明 ( 21 )

解於二氯甲烷 (8ml)，加入三乙胺 (0.238ml、2.00mmol) 後，冰冷下，加入 2-氯磺醯基二苯并呋喃 (350mg，1.31mmol)，攪拌 30 分鐘，昇溫至室溫。反應液以矽凝膠管柱色層分析 (正己烷、醋酸乙酯 1:4) 精製，從正己烷 (10ml) 結晶化，得到 (Z)-7-[(1S,2R,3R,4R)-3-(2-二苯并呋喃基) 磺醯基胺基雙環 [2,2,1] 庚-2-基]-5-庚烯酸甲酯 (1a-1) (342mg，0.710mmol)。收率 71%。

融點：115-116°C

元素分析 (C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>31</sub>N<sub>1</sub>O<sub>5</sub>S)

計算值 (%) : C, 67.34; H, 6.49; N, 2.91; S, 6.66

實測值 (%) : C, 67.16; H, 6.47; N, 2.99; S, 6.66

IR (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) : 3382, 3024, 2952, 2874, 1726, 1583, 1465, 1442, 1319, 1245, 1154, 1121, 1104, 1071, 1019, 890, 840, 817 /cm.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ : 0.94-1.92(14H,m), 2.15-2.24(3H,m), 2.99-3.07(1H,m), 3.66(3H,s), 4.98(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 5.10-5.22(2H,m), 7.39-7.46(1H,m), 7.51-7.70(3H,m), 7.87-8.13(2H,m), 8.53(1H,d,J=2.1Hz).

[α]<sub>D</sub>=-0.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01%, 23°C).

([α]<sub>365</sub>=+37.0° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01%, 23°C)).

使 (Z)-7-[(1S,2R,3R,4R)-3-(2-二苯并呋喃基) 磺醯基胺基雙環 [2,2,1] 庚-2-基]-5-庚烯酸甲酯 (1a-1) (234mg, 0.50mmol) 溶解於甲醇 (6ml)-四氫呋喃 (4ml)，冰冷下，加入 1N 氢氧化鉀 (1.50ml, 1.50mmol) 後，昇溫至室溫，反應 16 小時。餾去溶劑後，於殘渣中加入醋酸乙酯 (50ml) 與水 (10ml)，進而加入 1N 鹽酸 (2.00ml, 2.00mol)，分取有機層後，以飽和食鹽水洗淨有機層後，以無水硫酸鈉乾燥。餾去溶劑後，殘渣以矽凝膠管柱色層分析 (正己烷、醋

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 22 )

酸乙酯 = 1 : 1, 0.2% 醋酸) 精製, 得到 (Z)-7-[ (1S, 2R, 3R, 4R)-3-(2-二苯并呋喃基) 磺醯基胺基雙環 [2, 2, 1]庚-2-基]-5-庚烯酸 (1a-2) (203mg, 0.434mmol)。收率 87%。

### 油

IR (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) : 3266, 3026, 2952, 2874, 1708, 1465, 1443, 1423, 1319, 1267, 1245, 1153, 1121, 1104, 1072, 906 /cm<sub>−1</sub>

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ : 0.93-1.94(14H, m), 2.12-2.19(1H, m), 2.26(2H, t, J=7.2Hz), 3.00-3.08(1H, m), 5.12-5.25(2H, m), 5.26(1H, d, J=6.6Hz), 7.38-7.45(1H, m), 7.51-7.70(3H, m), 7.87-8.13(2H, m), 8.54(1H, d, J=2.1Hz)。  
[α]<sub>D</sub>=+6.8° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.08%, 23°C)。

將 (Z)-7-[ (1S, 2R, 3R, 4R)-3-(2-二苯并呋喃基) 磺醯胺基雙環 [2, 2, 1]庚-2-基]-5-庚烯酸 (1a-2) (453mg, 0.97mmol) 溶解於甲醇 (5ml) 中, 冰冷下加入 1N 甲氧基鈉 / 甲醇溶液 (1.034當量, 0.937ml, 0.97mmol) 後, 升溫至室溫, 反應 1 小時。餾去溶劑, 而得到鈉鹽 (1a-3) (457mg, 0.933mmol)。收率 96%。

### 無晶狀粉末

元素分析 (C 26 H 28 N O 5 S N a · 0.6 H 2 O)

計算值 (%) : C, 62.41; H, 5.88; N, 2.80; S, 6.41; N a, 4.59

實測值 (%) : C, 62.45; H, 5.92; N, 2.99; S, 6.49; N a, 4.46

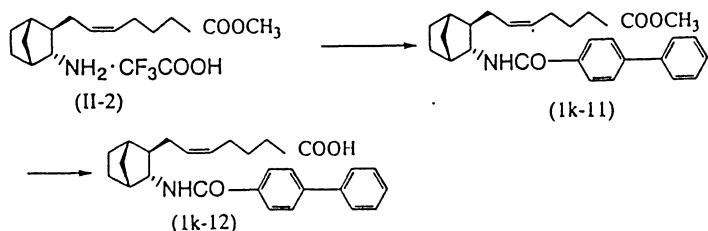
IR (KBr) : 3434, 3280, 3074, 3007, 2952, 2873, 1566, 1467, 1444, 1417, 1344, 1315, 1270, 1248, 1200, 1189, 1154, 1124, 1107, 1075, 1058, 895, 842, 818 /cm<sub>−1</sub>

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ : 1.02-2.05(16H, m), 2.16-2.23(1H, m), 2.94-3.00(1H, m), 4.98-5.05(2H, m), 7.41-7.48(1H, m), 7.53-7.62(1H, m), 7.66(1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.77(1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=2.1Hz)。

[α]<sub>D</sub>=-15.2° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.07%, 22°C)。

### 實施例 2

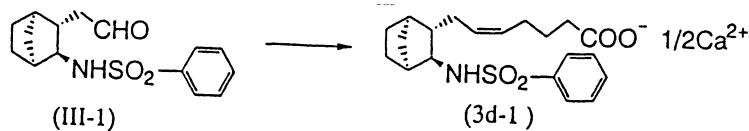
## 五、發明說明 ( 23 )



將 (Z)-7-[ (1S, 2R, 3R, 4R)-3-胺基雙環 [2, 2, 1] 庚 -2- 基 ]-5-庚烯酸甲酯 三氟醋酸鹽 ( II -2 ) (依據特公平 5-79060 號、參考例而製得) 232mg (0.636mmol) 溶解於二氯甲烷 (5ml) 中，冰冷下加入三乙胺 0.279ml (2.0mmol) 與 4- 雙苯基碘基氯，在同室溫下攪拌 7 小時。以矽凝膠管柱色層分析 ( 醋酸乙酯 : 己烷 = 1 : 4) 精製反應液，得到 (Z)-7-[ (1S, 2R, 3R, 4R)-3-(4-雙苯基) 碘基胺基雙環 [2, 2, 1] 庚 -2- 基 ]-5-庚烯酸甲酯 (1K-11) 221mg (0.512mmol) 。將此化合物 (1K-11) (190mg, 0.440mmol) 溶解於甲醇 (6ml) 中，冰冷下加入 1N KOH (1.10ml, 1.10mmol) ，在室溫下攪拌 15 小時。減壓下濃縮反應液後，於殘渣中加入水 (20ml) 與 1N HCl (2ml) ，以醋酸乙酯萃取。有機層以飽和食鹽水洗淨後，以硫酸鈉乾燥後，濃縮。殘渣以矽凝膠管柱色層分析 ( 醋酸乙酯 : 己烷 = 1 : 1 ) (0.3% 醋酸) 精製而得到 (Z)-7-[ (1S, 2R, 3R, 4R)-3-(4-雙苯基) 碘基胺基雙環 [2, 2, 1] 庚 -2- 基 ]-5-庚烯酸 (1K-12) 172mg (0.412mmol) 。收率 94% 。

下述所示之化合物亦可以如下的方法來製造。

## 實施例 3



## 五、發明說明 ( 24 )

氮氣氣下，於一由 4-羧基丁基三苯基鏽溴 (14.8g, 33.3mmol) 收回氫呋喃 (80mL) 所構成之懸濁液中以室溫加入第三丁基鉀 (7.55g, 67.3mmol)。直接以室溫攪拌 1 小時後，冷卻至 -20°C 而徐緩加入 N-[(1S,2S,3S,4R)-3-甲基基甲基雙環[2.2.1]庚-2-基]苯磺醯胺 (II-1) (特開平 2-256650 號、參考例 2) (3.25g, 11.1mmol) 之四氫呋喃溶液 (20mL)。在 -20°C 下繼續攪拌 1 小時半後，除去冰浴，進而再攪拌 1 小時。於反應液中加入 2N 鹽酸，以醋酸乙酯萃取，以水及食鹽水洗淨濃縮。於所得到之粗生成物中加入甲苯與 1N 氢氧化鈉溶液而分取水層。有機層再一次水洗淨，合併先前之水層後，加入 2N 鹽酸。以醋酸乙酯萃取後，以水及食鹽水洗淨，以硫酸鈉乾燥後濃縮。殘渣以矽凝膠管柱色層分析精製，得到 (Z)-7-[(1R,2S,3S,4S)-3-苯基磺醯基氨基雙環[2.2.1]庚-2-基]-5-庚烯酸鈣 (3d-1') (3.29g, 收率 79%)。

融點: 62 °C

元素分析 (C 20 H 27 N O 4 S)

計算值 (%): C, 63.63; H, 7.21; N, 3.71; S, 8.49

實測值 (%): C, 63.56; H, 7.21; N, 3.83; S, 8.43

$[\alpha]D = +5.3 \pm 0.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C = 1.003%, 22°C)

$[\alpha]D = +27.1 \pm 0.7^\circ$  (MeOH, C = 1.015%, 24°C)

IR(Nujol) 3282, 3260, 3300, 2400, 1708, 1268, 1248, 1202, 1162, 1153, 1095, 1076/cm

1H NMR δ 0.88-2.10(m, 14H), 2.14(br s, 1H), 2.34(t, J=7.2Hz, 2H), 2.95-3.07(m, 1H), 5.13-5.35(m, 3H), 7.45-7.64(m, 3H), 7.85-7.94(m, 2H), 9.52(br s, 1H)

與上述實施例同樣地做法而製得之化合物表示於下。

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

泉

## 五、發明說明 ( 25 )

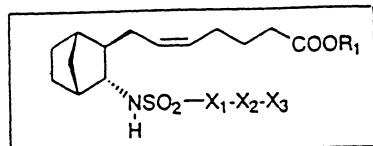
(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填(頁))

裝

訂

線

表 1a



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-1	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-2	H	
1a-3	Na	
1a-4	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-5	H	
1a-6	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-7	H	
1a-8	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-9	H	
1a-10	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-11	H	
1a-12	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-13	H	
1a-14	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-15	H	
1a-16	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-17	H	
1a-18	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-19	H	
1a-20	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-21	H	
1a-22		
1a-23	H	

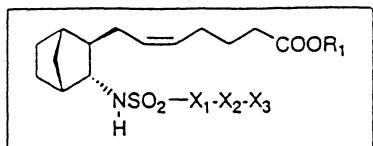
## 五、發明說明 ( 26 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> --X <sub>2</sub> --X <sub>3</sub>
1a-24	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-25	H	- - - N=N - - -
1a-26	Na	Phenylphenylazobisisoamylate
1a-27	CH <sub>3</sub>	- - - N=N - - -
1a-28	H	Phenylphenylazobisdimethylamine
1a-29	Na	
1a-30	CH <sub>3</sub>	- - - N=N - - - OAc
1a-31	H	
1a-32	CH <sub>3</sub>	- - - N=N - - - OH
1a-33	H	
1a-34	CH <sub>3</sub>	- - - N=CH - - -
1a-35	CH <sub>3</sub>	- - - CH=CH <sub>2</sub>
1a-36	H	
1a-37	CH <sub>3</sub>	- - - C=C - - -
1a-38	H	Phenylphenylalkene
1a-39	CH <sub>3</sub>	- - - C=C - - -
1a-40	H	Phenylphenylalkene
1a-41	H	- - - C=C - - - OCH <sub>3</sub>
1a-42	CH <sub>3</sub>	- - - C=C - - -
1a-43	H	Phenylthiophenylalkene
1a-44	CH <sub>3</sub>	- - - C=C - - -
1a-45	H	Phenylphenylalkane

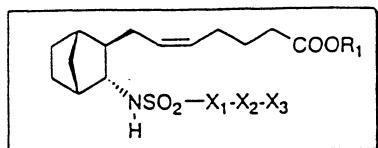
## 五、發明說明 ( 27 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

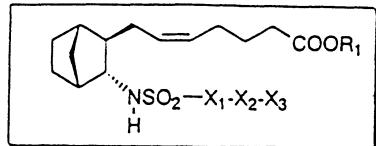


No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-46	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-47	H	
1a-48	Na	
1a-49	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-50	H	
1a-51	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-52	H	
1a-53	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-54	H	
1a-55	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-56	H	
1a-57	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-58	H	
1a-59	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-60	H	
1a-61	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-62	H	
1a-63	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-64	H	
1a-65	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-66	H	
1a-67	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-68	H	

## 五、發明說明 ( 28 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項  
寫本頁)

裝  
訂  
線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-69	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-70	H	
1a-71	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-72	H	
1a-73	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-74	H	
1a-75	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-76	H	
1a-77	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-78	H	
1a-79	H	
1a-80	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-81	H	
1a-82	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-83	H	
1a-84	H	
1a-85	H	
1a-86	H	
1a-87	H	

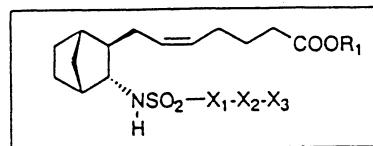
## 五、發明說明 ( 29 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-88	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-89	H	
1a-90	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-91	H	
1a-92	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-93	H	
1a-94	H	
1a-95	H	
1a-96	H	
1a-97	H	
1a-98	H	
1a-99	Na	

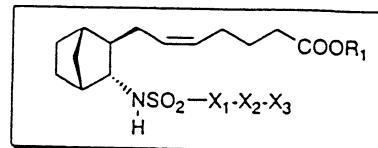
## 五、發明說明 ( 30 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-100	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-101	H	
1a-102	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-103	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-104	H	
1a-105	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-106	H	
1a-107	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-108	H	
1a-109	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-110	H	
1a-111	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-112	H	
1a-113	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-114	H	

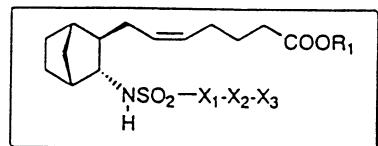
## 五、發明說明 ( 31 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

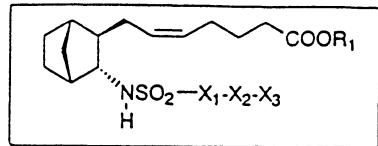


No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
la-115	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-116	H	
la-117	Na	
la-118	i-Pr	
la-119	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-120	Na	
la-121	H	
la-122	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-123	H	
la-124	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-125	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-126	H	
la-127	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-128	H	
la-129	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-130	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-131	H	
la-132	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-133	H	
la-134	H	
la-135	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-136	H	
la-137	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-138	H	
la-139	CH <sub>3</sub>	
la-140	H	

## 五、發明說明 ( 32 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝  
訂  
線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-141	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-142	H	-CH <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -CN
1a-143	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -NO <sub>2</sub>
1a-144	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -NH <sub>2</sub>
1a-145	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -N(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>
1a-146	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -NO <sub>2</sub> -OCH <sub>3</sub>
1a-147	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -NH <sub>2</sub> -OCH <sub>3</sub>
1a-148	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -N(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -OCH <sub>3</sub>
1a-149	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -OH
1a-150	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -OAc
1a-151	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -OCH <sub>3</sub>

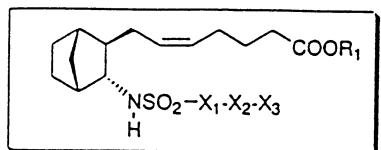
## 五、發明說明 ( 33 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-152	H	
1a-153	H	
1a-154	H	
1a-155	H	
1a-156	H	
1a-157	H	
1a-158	H	
1a-159	H	
1a-160	H	

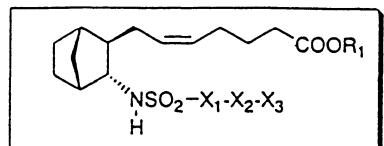
## 五、發明說明 ( 34 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-161	H	
1a-162	H	
1a-163	H	
1a-164	H	
1a-165	H	
1a-166	H	
1a-167	H	
1a-168	H	
1a-169	H	
1a-170	H	
1a-171	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-172	H	

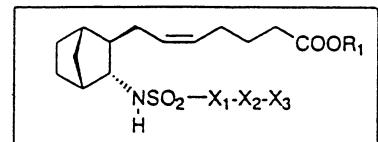
## 五、發明說明 ( 35 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-173	H	
1a-174	H	
1a-175	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-176	H	
1a-177	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-178	H	
1a-179	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-180	H	
1a-181	H	
1a-182	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-183	H	

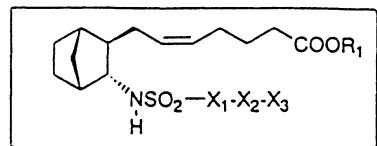
## 五、發明說明 ( 36 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-184	H	
1a-185	H	
1a-186	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-187	H	
1a-188	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-189	H	
1a-190	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-191	H	
1a-192	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1a-193	H	

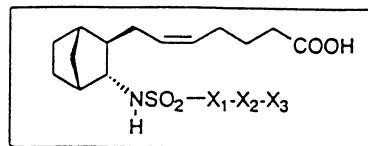
## 五、發明說明 ( 37 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-194	
1a-195	
1a-196	
1a-197	
1a-198	
1a-199	
1a-200	
1a-0201	
1a-202	
1a-203	

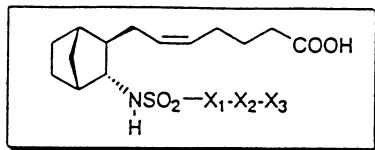
## 五、發明說明 ( 38 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	$X_1-X_2-X_3$
1a-204	
1a-205	
1a-206	
1a-207	
1a-208	
1a-209	
1a-210	
1a-211	
1a-212	
1a-213	

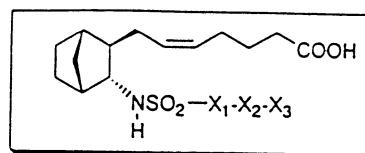
## 五、發明說明 ( 39 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	$X_1 \cdot X_2 \cdot X_3$
1a-214	
1a-215	
1a-216	
1a-217	
1a-218	
1a-219	
1a-220	
1a-221	
1a-222	
1a-223	

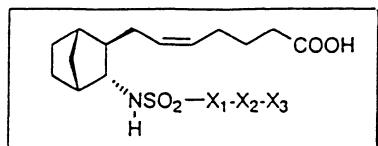
## 五、發明說明 ( 40 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



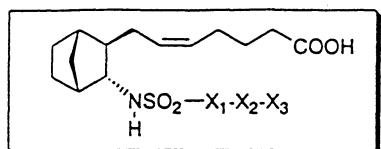
1a-224	
1a-225	
1a-226	
1a-227	
1a-228	
1a-229	
1a-230	
1a-231	
1a-232	
1a-233	
1a-234	
1a-235	

## 五、發明說明 ( 41 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝  
訂

線



No.	$X_1 \cdot X_2 \cdot X_3$
1a-236	
1a-237	
1a-238	
1a-239	
1a-240	
1a-241	
1a-242	
1a-243	
1a-244	
1a-245	
1a-246	

## 五、發明說明 ( 42 )

No.	$X_1-X_2-X_3$
1a-247	
1a-248	
1a-249	
1a-250	
1a-251	
1a-252	
1a-253	
1a-254	
1a-255	
1a-256	
1a-257	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

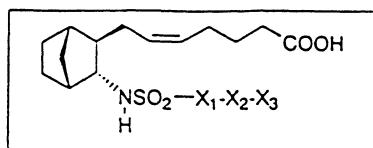
## 五、發明說明 ( 43 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	$X_1-X_2-X_3$
1a-258	
1a-259	
1a-260	
1a-261	
1a-262	
1a-263	
1a-264	
1a-265	
1a-266	
1a-267	
1a-268	
1a-269	
1a-270	
1a-271	

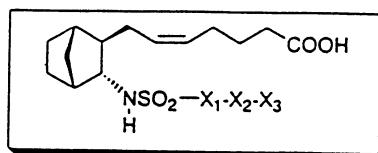
## 五、發明說明 ( 44 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-272	
1a-273	
1a-274	
1a-275	
1a-276	
1a-277	
1a-278	
1a-279	
1a-280	
1a-281	
1a-282	
1a-283	

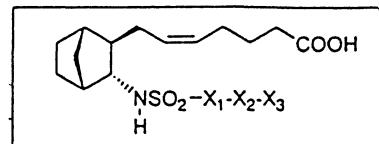
## 五、發明說明 ( 45 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1a-284	
1a-285	
1a-286	
1a-287	
1a-288	
1a-289	
1a-290	
1a-291	
1a-292	
1a-293	
1a-294	

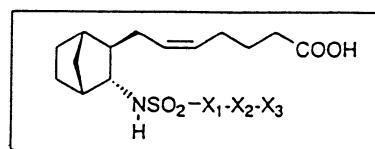
## 五、發明說明 ( 46 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

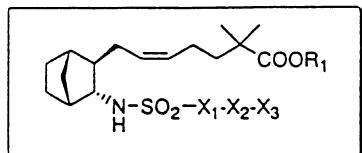
線



No.	$X_1-X_2-X_3$
1a-295	
1a-296	
1a-297	
1a-298	
1a-299	
1a-300	
1a-301	
1a-302	
1a-303	
1a-304	
1a-305	

## 五、發明說明 ( 47 )

表 1 b



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1b-1	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1b-2	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1b-3	H	
1b-4	H	
1b-5	H	
1b-6	H	
1b-7	H	
1b-8	H	
1b-9	H	
1b-10	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

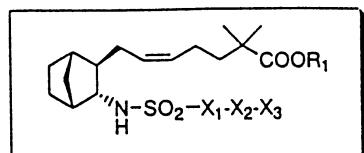
## 五、發明說明 ( 48 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

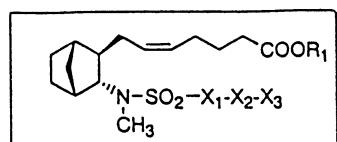
線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1b-11	H	
1b-12	H	
1b-13	H	
1b-14	H	
1b-15	H	

## 五、發明說明 ( 49 )

表 1c



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1c-1	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1c-2	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1c-3	K	
1c-4	H	
1c-5	H	
1c-6	H	
1c-7	H	
1c-8	H	
1c-9	H	
1c-10	H	
1c-11	H	
1c-12	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

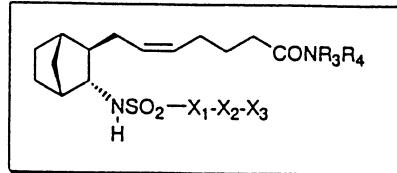
裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 50 )

表 1 d



No.	R <sub>3</sub>	R <sub>4</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1d-1	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	
1d-2	H	H	
1d-3	H	OH	
1d-4	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	
1d-5	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	
1d-6	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	
1d-7	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	
1d-8	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	
1d-9	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	
1d-10	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

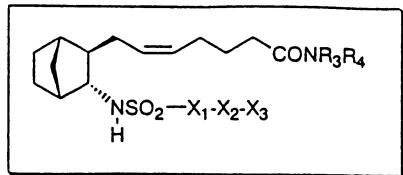
## 五、發明說明 ( 51 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

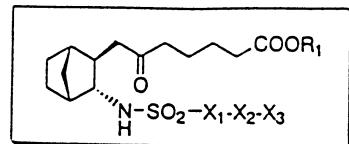
線



No.	R <sub>3</sub>	R <sub>4</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1d-11	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	
1d-12	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	
1d-13	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	
1d-14	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	
1d-15	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	

## 五、發明說明 ( 52 )

表 1e



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1e-1	H	
1e-2	H	
1e-3	H	
1e-4	H	
1e-5	H	
1e-6	H	
1e-7	H	
1e-8	H	
1e-9	H	
1e-10	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項並寫本頁)

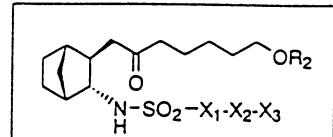
裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 53 )

表 1f



No.	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1f-1	H	
1f-2	H	
1f-3	H	
1f-4	H	
1f-5	H	
1f-6	H	
1f-7	H	
1f-8	H	
1f-9	H	
1f-10	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

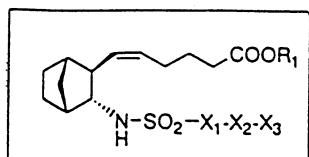
裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 54 )

表 1g



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1g-1	H	
1g-2	H	
1g-3	H	
1g-4	H	
1g-5	H	
1g-6	H	
1g-7	H	
1g-8	H	
1g-9	H	
1g-10	H	
1g-11	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

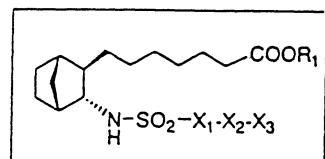
裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 55 )

表 I h

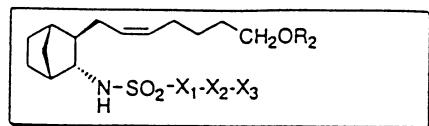


No.	$R_1$	$X_1-X_2-X_3$
1h-1	H	
1h-2	H	
1h-3	H	
1h-4	H	
1h-5	H	
1h-6	H	
1h-7	H	
1h-8	H	
1h-9	H	
1h-10	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填(本頁))

## 五、發明說明 ( 56 )

表 1 i



No.	$\text{R}_2$	$\text{X}_1\text{-X}_2\text{-X}_3$
1i-1	H	
1i-2	H	
1i-3	H	
1i-4	H	
1i-5	H	
1i-6	H	
1i-7	H	
1i-8	H	
1i-9	H	
1i-10	H	
1i-11	H	
1i-12	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

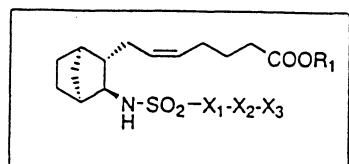
裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 57 )

表 1j



No.	$\text{R}_1$	$\text{X}_1-\text{X}_2-\text{X}_3$
1j-1	$\text{CH}_3$	
1j-2	H	$-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-$
1j-3	Na	
1j-4	H	$-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{N}=\text{N}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-$
1j-5	$\text{CH}_3$	
1j-6	$\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{O}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-$
1l-7	H	
1j-8	$\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{O}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-$
1j-9	$\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-$
1j-10	H	
1j-11	$\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{C}(=\text{O})-$
1j-12	H	$-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{C}(=\text{O})-$
1j-13	$\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{C}(=\text{O})-$
1j-14	H	$-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{C}(=\text{O})-$
1j-15	$\text{CH}_3$	$-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-$
1j-16	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

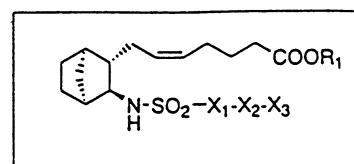
## 五、發明說明 ( 58 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
Ij-17	H	
Ij-18	CH <sub>3</sub>	
Ij-19	H	
Ij-20	CH <sub>3</sub>	
Ij-21	H	
Ij-22	H	
Ij-23	CH <sub>3</sub>	
Ij-24	H	
Ij-25	CH <sub>3</sub>	
Ij-26	H	
Ij-27	H	
Ij-28	CH <sub>3</sub>	
Ij-29	H	

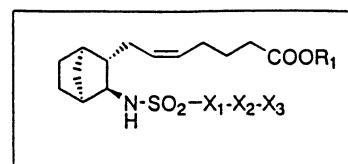
## 五、發明說明 ( 59 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

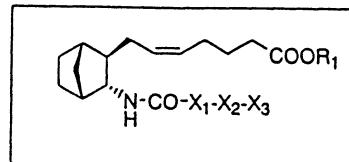


No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1j-30	H	
1j-31	H	
1j-32	H	
1j-33	H	
1j-34	H	
1j-35	H	
1j-36	H	
1j-37	H	
1j-38	H	

## 五、發明說明 ( 60 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項並寫本頁)

表 1k



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1k-1	H	
1k-2	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1k-3	H	
1k-4	H	
1k-5	H	
1k-6	H	
1k-7	H	
1k-8	H	
1k-9	H	
1k-10	H	
1k-11	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1k-12	H	

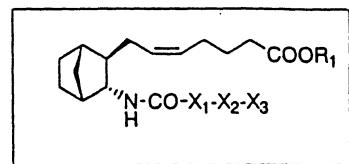
## 五、發明說明 ( 61 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再寫本頁)

裝

訂

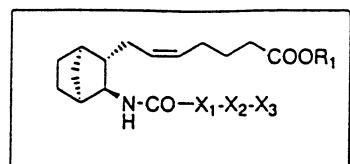
線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1k-13	H	
1k-14	H	
1k-15	H	
1k-16	H	
1k-17	H	
1k-18	H	
1k-19	H	
1k-20	H	

## 五、發明說明 ( 62 )

表 1m



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1m-1	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-2	H	
1m-3	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-4	H	
1m-5	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-6	H	
1m-7	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-8	H	
1m-9	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-10	H	
1m-11	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-12	H	
1m-13	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-14	H	
1m-15	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-16	H	
1m-17	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-18	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

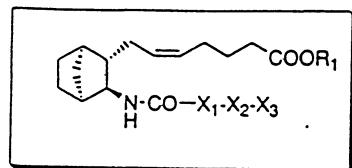
## 五、發明說明 ( 63 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1m-19	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-20	H	
1m-21	H	
1m-22	H	
1m-23	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-24	H	
1m-25	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-26	H	
1m-27	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-28	H	
1m-29	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1m-30	H	
1m-31	H	
1m-32	H	
1m-33	H	

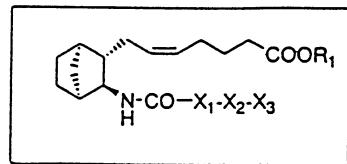
## 五、發明說明 ( 64 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

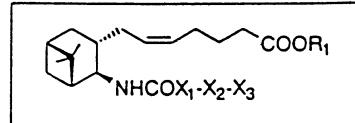
線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
1m-34	H	
1m-35	H	
1m-36	H	
1m-37	H	
1m-38	H	
1m-39	H	
1m-40	H	

## 五、發明說明 ( 65 )

表 2a



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-1	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-2	H	
2a-3	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-4	H	
2a-5	Na	
2a-6	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-7	H	
2a-8	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-9	H	
2a-10	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-11	H	
2a-12	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-13	H	
2a-14	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-15	H	
2a-16	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-17	H	
2a-18	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-19	H	
2a-20	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-21	H	
2a-22	Na	
2a-23	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-24	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

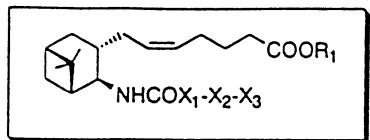
## 五、發明說明 ( 66 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-25	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-26	H	-CH <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
2a-27	CH <sub>3</sub>	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
2a-28	H	
2a-29	CH <sub>3</sub>	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -N=O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
2a-30	H	
2a-31	CH <sub>3</sub>	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -N=N-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
2a-32	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-33	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -N=C=N
2a-34	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-35	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -C≡N-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
2a-36	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-37	H	-NHC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
2a-38	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-39	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -N=O
2a-40	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-41	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -N(H)-C(=S)NH <sub>2</sub>
2a-42	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-43	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -N(H)-C(=O)NH <sub>2</sub>
2a-44	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-45	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -N(H)-C(=O)NH-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
2a-46	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-47	H	-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> -N(H)-C(=S)NH-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>

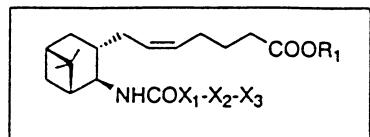
## 五、發明說明 ( 67 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-48	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-49	H	
2a-50	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-51	H	
2a-52	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-53	H	
2a-54	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-55	H	
2a-56	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-57	H	
2a-58	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-59	H	
2a-60	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-61	H	
2a-62	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-63	H	
2a-64	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-65	H	
2a-66	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-67	H	

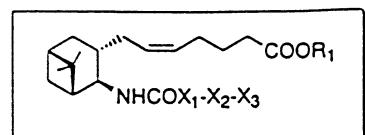
## 五、發明說明 ( 68 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-68	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-69	H	
2a-70	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-71	H	
2a-72	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-73	H	
2a-74	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-75	H	
2a-76	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-77	H	
2a-78	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-79	H	
2a-80	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-81	H	
2a-82	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-83	H	
2a-84	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-85	H	
2a-86	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-87	H	

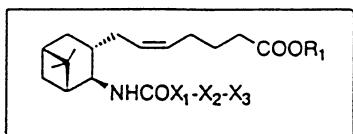
## 五、發明說明 ( 69 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-88	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-89	H	
2a-90	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-91	H	
2a-92	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-93	H	
2a-94	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-95	H	
2a-96	Na	
2a-97	Ca <sup>1/2</sup>	
2a-98	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-99	H	
2a-100	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-101	H	
2a-102	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-103	H	
2a-104	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-105	H	
2a-106	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-107	H	
2a-108	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-109	H	
2a-110	Na	
2a-111	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-112	H	

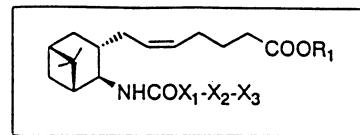
## 五、發明說明 ( 70 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-113	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-114	H	
2a-115	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-116	H	
2a-117	CH <sub>3</sub>	
2a-118	H	
2a-119	H	
2a-120	H	
2a-121	H	
2a-122	H	
2a-123	H	
2a-124	H	
2a-125	H	

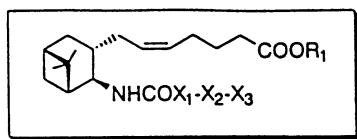
## 五、發明說明 ( 71 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-126	H	
2a-127	H	
2a-128	H	
2a-129	H	
2a-130	H	
2a-131	H	
2a-132	H	
2a-133	H	
2a-134	H	
2a-135	H	
2a-136	H	

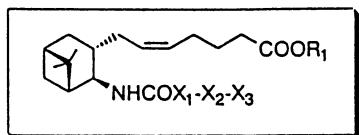
## 五、發明說明 ( 72 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-137	H	
2a-138	H	
2a-139	H	
2a-140	H	
2a-141	H	
2a-142	H	
2a-143	H	
2a-144	H	
2a-145	H	
2a-146	H	
2a-147	H	

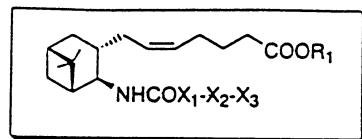
## 五、發明說明 ( 73 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-148	H	
2a-149	H	
2a-150	H	
2a-151	H	
2a-152	H	
2a-153	H	
2a-154	H	
2a-155	H	
2a-156	H	
2a-157	H	
2a-158	H	
2a-159	H	

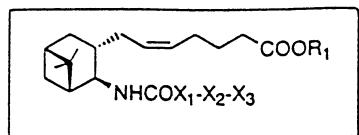
## 五、發明說明 ( 74 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	$\text{R}_1$	$\text{X}_1\text{-X}_2\text{-X}_3$
2a-160	H	
2a-161	H	
2a-162	H	
2a-163	H	
2a-164	H	
2a-165	H	
2a-166	H	
2a-167	H	
2a-168	H	
2a-169	H	
2a-170	H	

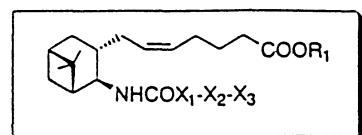
## 五、發明說明 ( 75 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

水



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-171	H	
2a-172	H	
2a-173	H	
2a-174	H	
2a-175	H	
2a-176	H	
2a-177	H	
2a-178	H	
2a-179	H	
2a-180	H	
2a-181	H	
2a-182	H	

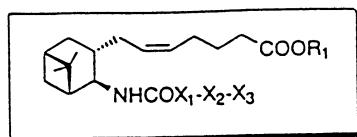
## 五、發明說明 ( 76 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-183	H	
2a-184	H	
2a-185	H	
2a-186	H	
2a-187	H	
2a-188	H	
2a-189	H	
2a-190	H	
2a-191	H	
2a-192	H	
2a-193	H	

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 ( 77 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-194	H	
2a-195	H	
2a-196	H	
2a-197	H	
2a-198	H	
2a-199	H	
2a-200	H	
2a-201	H	
2a-202	H	
2a-203	H	

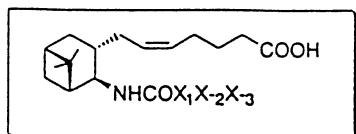
## 五、發明說明 ( 78 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	$X_1 \cdot X_2 \cdot X_3$
2a-204	
2a-205	
2a-206	
2a-207	
2a-208	
2a-209	
2a-210	
2a-211	
2a-212	
2a-213	

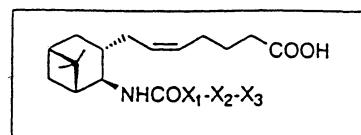
## 五、發明說明 ( 79 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

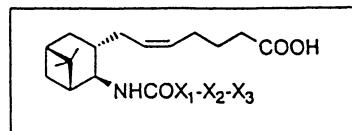
訂

稿



No.	$X_1-X_2-X_3$
2a-214	
2a-215	
2a-216	
2a-217	
2a-218	
2a-219	
2a-220	
2a-221	
2a-222	
2a-223	

## 五、發明說明 ( 80 )



No.	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2a-224	
2a-225	
2a-226	
2a-227	
2a-228	
2a-229	
2a-230	
2a-231	
2a-232	
2a-233	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

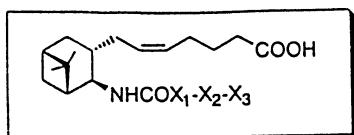
## 五、發明說明 ( 81 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	$\text{X}_1\text{-X}_2\text{-X}_3$
2a-234	
2a-235	
2a-236	
2a-237	
2a-238	
2a-239	
2a-240	
2a-241	
2a-242	
2a-243	

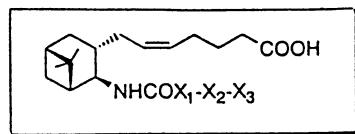
## 五、發明說明 ( 82 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	$X_1-X_2-X_3$
2a-244	
2a-245	
2a-246	
2a-247	
2a-248	
2a-249	
2a-250	
2a-251	

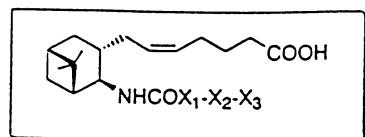
## 五、發明說明 ( 83 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
看本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	$X_1-X_2-X_3$
2a-252	
2a-253	
2a-254	
2a-255	
2a-256	
2a-257	

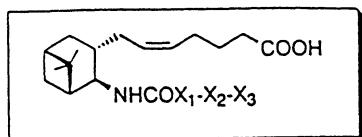
## 五、發明說明 ( 84 )

( 請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁 )

裝

訂

線



No.	$X_1-X_2-X_3$
2a-258	
2a-259	
2a-260	
2a-261	
2a-262	
2a-263	
2a-264	
2a-265	
2a-266	
2a-267	

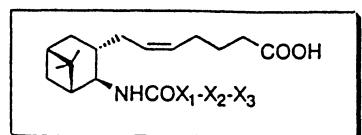
## 五、發明說明 ( 85 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

原



No.	$X_1-X_2-X_3$
2a-268	
2a-269	
2a-270	
2a-271	
2a-272	
2a-273	
2a-274	
2a-275	
2a-276	
2a-277	

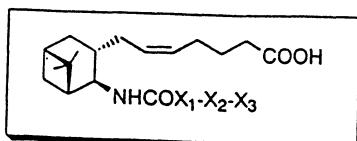
## 五、發明說明 ( 86 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	$X_1 \cdot X_2 \cdot X_3$
2a-278	
2a-279	
2a-280	
2a-281	
2a-282	
2a-283	
2a-284	
2a-285	
2a-286	
2a-287	

A7

B7

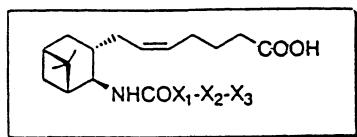
## 五、發明說明 ( 87 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

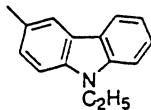
泉



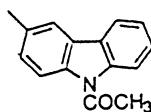
No.

 $X_1-X_2-X_3$ 

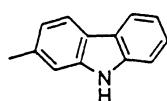
2a-288



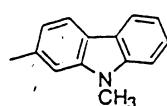
2a-289



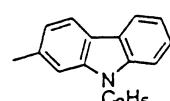
2a-290



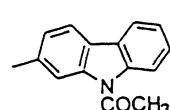
2a-291



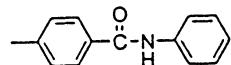
2a-292



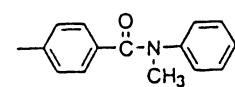
2a-293



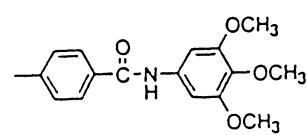
2a-294



2a-295



2a-296



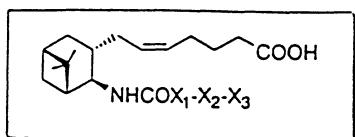
## 五、發明說明 ( 88 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	$X_1 \cdot X_2 \cdot X_3$
2a-297	
2a-298	
2a-299	
2a-300	
2a-301	
2a-302	
2a-303	
2a-304	
2a-305	
2a-306	

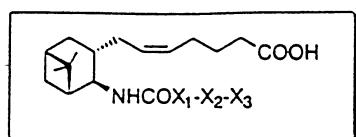
## 五、發明說明 ( 89 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

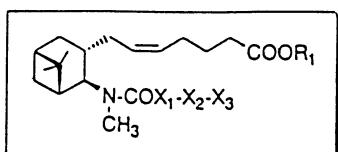
線



No.	$X_1-X_2-X_3$
2a-307	
2a-308	
2a-309	
2a-310	
2a-311	
2a-312	
2a-313	
2a-314	
2a-315	

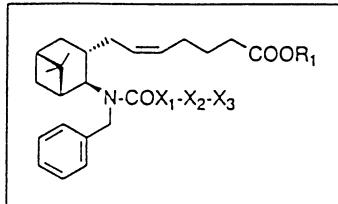
## 五、發明說明 ( 90 )

表 2 b



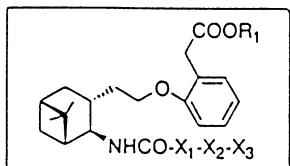
No.	$\text{R}_1$	$\text{X}_1-\text{X}_2-\text{X}_3$
2b-1	H	
2b-2	H	

表 2 c



No.	$\text{R}_1$	$\text{X}_1-\text{X}_2-\text{X}_3$
2c-1	H	
2c-2	H	
2c-3	H	

表 2 d



No.	$\text{R}_1$	$\text{X}_1-\text{X}_2-\text{X}_3$
2d-1	H	
2d-2	H	
2d-3	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

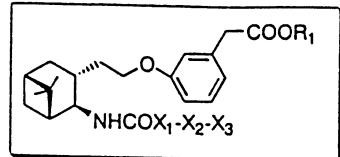
裝

訂

泉

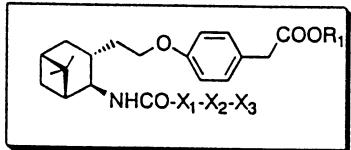
## 五、發明說明 ( 91 )

表 2 e



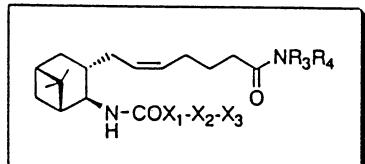
No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2e-1	H	
2e-2	H	
2e-3	H	

表 2 f



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2f-1	H	
2f-2	H	
2f-3	H	

表 2 g



No.	R <sub>3</sub>	R <sub>4</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2g-1	H	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

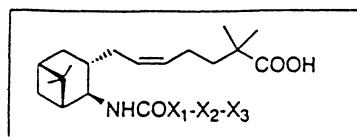
裝

訂

線

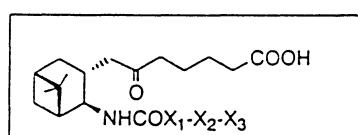
## 五、發明說明 ( 92 )

表 2 h



No.	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2h-1	
2h-2	
2h-3	
2h-4	
2h-5	
2h-6	

表 2 i



No.	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
2i-1	
2i-2	
2i-3	
2i-4	
2i-5	
2i-6	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
寫本頁)

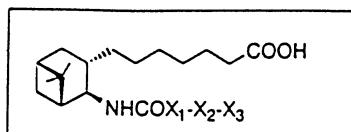
裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 93 )

表 2j



No.	$\text{X}_1\text{-X}_2\text{-X}_3$
2j-1	
2j-2	
2j-3	
2j-4	
2j-5	
2j-6	

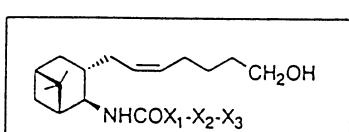
(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

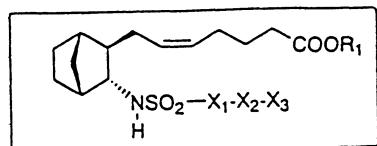
表 2k



No.	$\text{X}_1\text{-X}_2\text{-X}_3$
2k-1	
2k-2	
2k-3	
2k-4	
2k-5	
2k-6	

## 五、發明說明 ( 94 )

表 3a



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
3a-1	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-2	H	
3a-3	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-4	H	
3a-5	H <sub>3</sub> N <sup>+</sup> C(CH <sub>2</sub> OH) <sub>3</sub>	
3a-6	Na	
3a-7	1/2 Ca	
3a-8	H	
3a-9	H	
3a-10	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-11	H	
3a-12	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-13	H	
3a-14	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-15	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-16	H	
3a-17	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-18	H	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

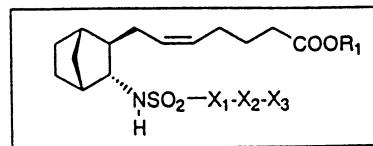
## 五、發明說明 ( 95 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
裝  
本頁)

裝

訂

線



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
3a-19	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-20	H	
3a-21	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-22	H	
3a-23	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-24	H	
3a-25	H	—(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>
3a-26	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-27	H	—(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>7</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>
3a-28	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-29	H	
3a-30	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-31	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3a-32	H	
3a-33	Na	
3a-34	H	
3a-35	Na	

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 ( 96 )

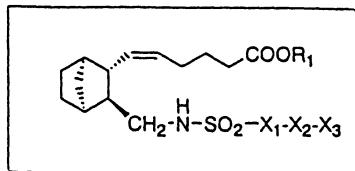
(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

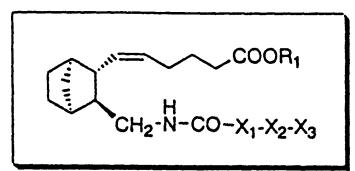
線

表 3 b



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
3b-1	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3b-2	H	
3b-3	H	
3b-4	H	

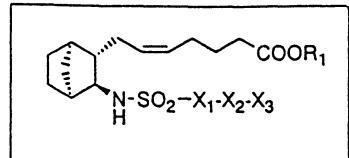
表 3 c



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
3c-1	H	

## 五、發明說明 ( 97 )

表 3d



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
3d-1	1/2 Ca	
3d-2	Na	
3d-3	Na	
3d-4	Na	
3d-5	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3d-6	H	
3d-7	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3d-8	H	
3d-9	Na	
3d-10	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3d-11	H	
3d-12	Na	
3d-13	1/2 Ca	
3d-14	H	
3d-15	Na	

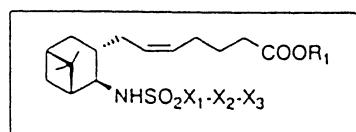
A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 ( 98 )

No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
3d-16	H	
3d-17	H	
3d-18	H	
3d-19	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3d-20	H	
3d-21	CH <sub>3</sub>	
3d-22	H	
3d-23	H	
3d-24	H	
3d-25	H	
3d-26	Na	外消旋體
3d-27	H	
3d-28	Na	外消旋體
3d-29		
3d-30	Na	外消旋體

表 3 e



No.	R <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub> -X <sub>2</sub> -X <sub>3</sub>
3e-1	1/2Ca	

## 五、發明說明 ( 99 )

上述化合物之物性值如下所示，另，上述化合物 No. 絲指  
相對應於表中化合物 No. 者

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 4

$[\alpha]D = -11.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01, 23.5°C).

No.1 a - 5

$[\alpha]D = -10.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01, 25.0°C).

No.1 a - 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-1.96(14H, m), 2.20-2.26(3H, m), 3.03(1H, m), 3.67(3H, s), 4.99(1H, d, J=6.6Hz),  
5.10-5.24(2H, m), 7.37-7.51(3H, m), 7.54-7.64(3H, m), 7.76-7.88(2H, m), 8.11(1H, m)  
).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3384, 3278, 3026, 2952, 2874, 1727, 1436, 1411, 1324, 1155, 1097 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = -9.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.04, 22.0°C).

No.1 a - 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-2.00(14H, m), 2.18(1H, m), 2.28(2H, t, J=7.2Hz), 3.04(1H, m), 5.15-5.25(2H, m),  
5.28(1H, d, J=6.9Hz), 7.36-7.50(3H, m), 7.54-7.63(3H, m), 7.76-7.89(2H, m),  
8.12(1H, m) .

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3268, 3028, 2952, 2872, 1708, 1452, 1410, 1324, 1155, 1097 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = -9.1^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01, 24.0°C).

No.1 a - 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.94-1.99(14H, m), 2.21-2.29(3H, m), 3.05(1H, m), 3.67(3H, s), 4.92(1H, d, J=6.3Hz),  
5.14-5.30(2H, m), 7.70-7.78(6H, m), 7.96-8.01(2H, m).

## 五、發明說明 ( 100 )

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3272,3018,2946,2868,1727,1616,1435,1388,1324,1162,1130,1069 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +1.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,24.0°C). mp.117-119°C.

No.1 a - 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.08(14H,m),2.19(1H,m), 2.32(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.06(1H,m),5.20-5.30(2H,m),5.34(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),7.69-7.78(6H,m),7.96-8.03(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3260,3020,2950,2868,1708,1389,1324,1162,1130,1069 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +13.3° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.05,24.0°C).

mp.118-120°C

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-1.98(14H,m),2.15-2.32(3H,m),3.04(1H,m),3.66(3H,s),5.12-5.26(5H,m),7.67-7.78(4H,m),7.93-8.07(4H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3276,3018,2946,2868,1726,1595,1435,1341,1162,1095 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -1.5° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,25.0°C).

mp.133-139°C.

No.1 a - 1 1

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.05-1.98(14H,m),2.13-2.22(3H,m),2.97(1H,m),5.09-5.22(2H,m),7.85-7.92(4H,m),7.95-8.05(4H,m).

IR(KBr):3385,3261,3069,3003,2954,2872,1708,1596,1428,1413,1378,1343,1326,1236,1186,1160,1096 /cm.

mp.144-146°C.

No.1 a - 1 2

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (101)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

CDC13 300MHz

0.96-1.96(14H,m),2.22-2.27(3H,m),3.03(1H,m),3.66(3H,s),3.87(3H,s),4.86(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.18-5.24(2H,m),6.99-7.02(2H,m),7.55-7.66(2H,m),7.66-7.69(2H,m),7.89-7.92(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3270,3016,2948,2870,1726,1608,1518,1487,1458,1437,1248,157,1037.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+4.2° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,24°C).

mp.85-87°C.

No.1 a - 1 3

CDC13 300MHz

0.97-1.99(14H,m),2.18(1H,m),2.30(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.04(1H,m),3.86(3H,s),5.18(1H,d,J=5.7Hz),5.23-5.26(2H,m),6.99-7.02(2H,m),7.55-7.58(2H,m),7.66-7.68(2H,m),7.89-7.92(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3380,3260,3020,2948,2868,1708,1608,1519,1487,1458,1306,1293,1248,1156 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+18.3° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25.5°C).

No.1 a - 1 4

CDC13 300MHz

0.98-2.00(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.25(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.02(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),4.85(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),5.19-5.25(2H,m),7.13(1H,dd,J=4.8,3.6Hz),7.39(1H,d,J=4.8Hz),7.40(1H,d,J=3.6Hz),7.71-7.74(2H,m),7.86-7.89(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3270,3018,2946,2868,1727,1593,1434,1322/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +5.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,24°C).

mp.69-71°C.

No.1 a - 1 5

CDC13 300MHz

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (102)

0.95-2.00(14H,m),2.17(1H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.03(1H,m),5.20(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.24-5.28(2H,m),7.13(1H,dd,J=4.8,3.3Hz),7.38(1H,d,J=4.8Hz),7.43(1H,d,J=3.3Hz),7.73(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.87(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3260,3022,2948,2868,1709,1593,1404,1321,1154/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +20.8^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.07,23°C).

mp.71-73°C.

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

No.1 a - 1 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98-2.00(14H,m),2.27(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.28(1H,m),3.13(1H,m),3.66(3H,s),4.90(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.25-5.29(2H,m),7.40-7.65(6H,m),7.76(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.90-8.02(4H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3276,3018,2946,2868,1726,1593,1435,1394,1322,1159/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +7.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.07,24°C).

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.02-2.07(14H,m),2.25(1H,m),2.34(2H,t,J=6.6Hz),3.14(1H,m),5.28-5.33(3H,m),7.39-7.57(4H,m),7.62-7.65(2H,m),7.76(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.89-8.02(4H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3260,2948,2868,1709,1593,1394,1324,1157/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +20.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.02,24°C).

No.1 a - 1 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-1.97(14H,m),2.25(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.33(1H,m),3.12(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),4.91(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.24-5.29(2H,m),7.24(1H,d,J=3.9Hz),7.39-7.45(3H,m),7.56(1H,d,J=3.9Hz),7.59-7.62(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3372,3272,,3018,2946,2868,1727,1433,1331,1152/cm.

$[\alpha]D = -5.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,23°C).

## 五、發明說明 (103)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.05(14H,m),2.28-2.33(3H,m),3.13(1H,m),5.18(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),5.27-5.31(2H,m),7.24(1H,d,J=4.2Hz),7.39-7.42(3H,m),7.56(1H,d,J=4.2Hz),7.58-7.62(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3372,3254,3018,2948,2868,1707,1431,1328,1151/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+4.5° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,21.5°C).

No.1 a - 2 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.00(14H,m),2.26(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.33(1H,m),3.11(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),4.92(1H,d,J=6.0Hz),5.27(2H,m),7.05(1H,m),7.10(1H,d,J=3.6Hz),7.25(1H,m),7.32(1H,m),7.49(1H,d,J=3.6Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3372,3272,3018,2946,2686,1727,1438,1417,1333,1151/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-9.2° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,25°C).

No.1 a - 2 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.02-2.01(14H,m),2.28-2.34(3H,m),3.13(1H,m),5.12(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.28-5.32(2H,m),7.06(1H,m),7.10(1H,d,J=3.9Hz),7.25(1H,m),7.32(1H,m),7.50(1H,d,J=3.9Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3350,3250,2948,1709,1440,1420,1330,1151.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+2.5° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25°C).

No.1 a - 2 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-2.05(14H,m),2.25(1H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=7.0Hz),3.11(1H,m),5.20-5.34(2H,m),5.41(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),7.31-7.49(5H,m),7.62(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),8.11(1H,d,d,J=1.8an

## 五、發明說明 (104)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

d7.8Hz),8.35(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3271,3025,2958,1708,1608,1559,1537,1357,1168/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+18.3(CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=0.31,22°C).

No.1 a - 2 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-2.07(14H,m),2.24(1H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),3.09(1H,m),3.86(3H,s),5.24-5.35(2H,m),5.44(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),6.97-7.00(2H,m),7.26-7.28(2H,m),7.59(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),8.06(1H,d,d,J=2.1 and 8.1Hz),8.29(1H,d,J=2.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3270,2959,1709,1609,1535,1519,1357,1302,1255,1226,1169/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+17.0°(CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.00,21°C).

No.1No.1 a - 2 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.00(14H,m),2.20-2.25(1H,m),2.26(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.02-3.10(1H,m),3.66(3H,s),4.92(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.16-5.31(2H,m),7.52-7.60(3H,m),7.94-8.06(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3020,2946,2868,1726,1436,1366,1298,1164,1090,890/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+11.2±0.5°(CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.04,23.5°C)

mp.101-103°C

No.1 a - 2 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.08(14H,m),2.15-2.22(1H,m),2.33(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),3.02-3.10(1H,m),5.21-5.31(2H,m),5.34(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),7.51-7.59(3H,m),7.92-8.07(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3258,3022,2948,2868,1707,1399,1328,1298,1163,1089,1051,892/cm

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+29.8±0.7°(CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.05,25°C)

## 五、發明說明 (105)

mp.158-160°C

No.1 a - 2 6

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>Na 0.8H<sub>2</sub>O: C, 60.29; H, 6.15; N, 8.11; S, 6.19; Na, 4.44.

Found: C, 60.15; H, 6.19; N, 8.15; S, 6.03; Na, 4.98.

$[\alpha]D = -16.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.04, 25.0°C).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

No.1 a - 2 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-1.98(14H,m), 2.20(1H,m), 2.26(2H,t,J=7.5Hz), 3.03(1H,m), 3.12(6H,s), 3.66(3H,s), 4.87(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 5.16-5.32(2H,m), 6.73-6.80(2H,m), 7.88-8.00(6H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3376, 3020, 2946, 1726, 1601, 1518, 1442, 1419, 1362, 1312, 1163, 1133, 1088 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +55.3^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=0.53, 24.0°C).

mp.158-168°C

訂

No.1 a - 2 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.99-2.14(14H,m), 2.21(1H,m), 2.31(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 2.94(1H,m), 3.12(6H,s), 5.22-5.38(2H,m), 6.73-6.81(2H,m), 7.87-8.00(6H,m).

IR(KBr): 3434, 3309, 2946, 1708, 1604, 1520, 1442, 1416, 1366, 1312, 1252, 1164, 1155, 1134, 1091 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = \text{無法測定 (著色, 能量不足)}$

mp.193-196°C

線

No.1 a - 2 9

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.02-1.96(14H,m), 2.10(2H,t,J=7.8Hz), 2.16(1H,m), 2.98(1H,m), 3.11(6H,s), 5.07-

## 五、發明說明 (106)

5.27(2H,m),6.80-6.87(2H,m),7.84-8.00(6H,m).

IR(KBr):3433,3087,3004,2949,2871,1604,1565,1520,1444,1420,1364,1312,125

3,11638,1136,1090 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = \text{無法測定}$

No.1 a - 3 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.99(14H,m),2.22(1H,m),2.26(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.35(3H,s),3.06(1H,m),3.66(3H,s),4.95(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.15-5.30(2H,m),7.26-7.32(2H,m),7.97-8.06(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,2996,2946,2868,1763,1728,1591,1495,1435,1368,1299,1228,1192,1163,1139 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +12.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.04,26.0°C).

No.1 a - 3 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-2.01(14H,m),2.19(1H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.35(3H,s),3.06(1H,m),5.17-5.32(2H,m),7.25-7.32(2H,m),7.96-8.07(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3267,3028,2952,2874,1759,1708,1592,1495,1368,1328,1299,1163,1138,1088,1050,1008/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +21.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=0.51,22°C).

No.1 a - 3 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-1.99(14H,m),2.21(1H,m),2.27(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.05(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),4.92(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.15-5.30(2H,m),6.72(1H,s),6.96-7.00(2H,m),7.86-8.04(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3276,3018,2946,2686,1725,1605,1589,1502,1433,1396,1330,1271,1164,1135,1089 /cm.  $[\alpha]D = +18.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,26.0°C).

No.1 a - 3 3

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 (107)

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.98-2.08(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.28(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.98(1H,m),5.18-5.32(2H,m),  
6.92-6.99(2H,m),7.85-8.02(6H,m).

IR(KBr):3385,3248,2948,2876,1717,1601,1505,1430,1399,1296,1280,1219,116  
5,1136,1092 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = -16.0^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.08,26.0°C).

mp.208-210°C

No.1 a - 3 4

mp.82-83°C       $[\alpha]D = +10.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,23.5°C).

No.1 a - 3 5

mp.80-82°C       $[\alpha]D = -1.8^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.07,22.0°C).

No.1 a - 3 6

TLC Rf=0.25 (醋酸乙酯-n-己烷 = 1 : 1(0.3%醋酸))

No.1 a - 3 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-1.96(14H,m),2.21(1H,m),2.27(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),3.01(1H,m),3.66(3H,s),4.71(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.14-5.29(2H,m),7.12(1H,d,J=16.2Hz),7.24(1H,d,J=16.2Hz),7.28-7.42(3H,m),7.52-7.56(2H,m),7.62(2H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.85(2H,d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3283,3023,2954,2876,1730,1595,1494,1317,1163,1147 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +10.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,24°C).

mp 116-117 °C.

No.1 a - 3 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-1.99(14H,m),2.17(1H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.02(1H,m),5.23-5.29(3H,m),

## 五、發明說明 ( 108 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

7.11(1H,d,J=16.2Hz),7.23(1H,d,J=16.2Hz),7.28-7.41(3H,m),7.52-7.55(2H,m),7.61(2H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.86(2H,d,J=8.7Hz),  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3515,3384,3270,3022,3015,2957,2876,2669,1708,1595,1496,1320,157/cm.  
[α]D= +27.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.02,24°C).

No.1 a - 3 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-1.99(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.28(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),3.01(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),4.96(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.16-5.32(2H,m),6.60(1H,d,J=12.0Hz),6.74(1H,d,J=12.0Hz),7.16-7.23(5H,m),7.35(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.72(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3283,3023,3015,2954,2876,1730,1595,1493,1324,1163,1147/cm.

[α]D= +13.7° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,24°C).

No.1 a - 4 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.16(14H,m),2.12(1H,m),2.34(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.02(1H,m),5.16(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.23-5.34(2H,m),6.60(1H,d,J=12.3Hz),6.74(1H,d,J=12.3Hz),7.14-7.24(5H,m),7.35(2H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.72(2H,d,J=8.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3515,3384,3269,3025,3021,3014,2957,2876,2668,1709,1595,1322,162,1147/cm.

[α]D= +26.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,24°C).

No.1 a - 4 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98-1.99(14H,m),2.17(1H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.00(1H,m),3.84(3H,s),5.20-5.26(3H,m),6.90-6.95(2H,m),6.98(1H,d,J=16.2Hz),7.17(1H,d,J=16.2Hz),7.46-7.49(2H,m),7.58(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.83(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

## 五、發明說明 (109)

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3258,3018,3002,2950,1709,1590,1509,1457,1404,1302,1250,1153 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +30.2° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,23°C).

mp.99-100 °C

No.1 a - 4 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.01-1.99(14H,m),2.28(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.30(1H,m),3.10(1H,m),3.66(3H,s),5.07(1H,br),5.25-5.30(2H,m),6.98-7.04(2H,m),7.16(1H,d,J=16.2Hz),7.28-7.37(3H,m),7.47-7.50(3H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3372,3276,3020,2946,2870,1727,1491,1433,1331,1152 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -11.5° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.07,21.5°C).

No.1 a - 4 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98-2.00(14H,m),2.11-2.36(3H,m),3.12(1H,m),5.10(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.29-5.32(2H,m),6.99-7.04(2H,m),7.23(1H,d,J=21.6Hz),7.32-7.49(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3380,3248,3020,2948,2868,1709,1491,1430,1329,1151/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +3.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.03,25°C).

No.1 a - 4 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00-2.00(14H,m),2.13(1H,m),2.29(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),2.90-3.13(5H,m),3.68(3H,s),4.74(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.15-5.30(2H,m),7.18-7.29(7H,m),7.76(2H,d,J=8.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3282,3063,3028,3023,3016,2953,2876,1730,1599,1496,1319,157 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+2.3° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25°C).

mp.85.0-86.0°C

## 五、發明說明 ( 110 )

No.1 a - 4 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.05(14H,m),2.09(1H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),2.90-3.13(5H,m),5.18(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.24-5.34(2H,m),7.10-7.27(7H,m),7.76(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3510,3384,3270,3087,3063,3026,3018,3014,2955,2876,2670,1708,1599,1496,1318,1157/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+8.5° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,25°C).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 4 6

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+6.8° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.05,25°C). mp.99-100°C.

No.1 a - 4 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-2.01(14H,m),2.14(1H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.02(1H,m),5.23(1H,d,J=5.4Hz),5.26-5.30(2H,m),7.37-7.39(3H,m),7.54-7.58(2H,m),7.63-7.66(2H,m),7.85-7.88(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3375,3260,3022,2948,2212,1707,1596,1497,1396,1322,1160/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+25.0° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.02,24°C). mp.117-118°C.

No.1 a - 4 8

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.05-1.93(14H,m),2.10-2.15(3H,m),2.96(1H,m),5.08-5.28(2H,m),7.38-7.40(3H,m),7.554-7.56(2H,m),7.69(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.87(1H,d,J=8.4Hz).

No.1 a - 4 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-1.97(14H,m),2.24(1H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),3.05(1H,m),3.69(3H,s),5.15(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.25-5.27(2H,m),7.40-7.43(3H,m),7.61-7.64(2H,m),7.85(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),8.07(1H,dd,J=8.1,1.8Hz),8.58(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

## 五、發明說明 ( 111 )

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3020,2948,2870,2212,1726,1606,1530,1493,1437,1345,1167/c

m.

[  $\alpha$  ]D=+2.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.03,25°C). mp.77-79°C.

No.1 a - 5 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00-2.02(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.34(2H,t,J=6.6Hz),3.08(1H,m),5.26-5.29(2H,m),  
5.41(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),7.40-7.43(3H,m),7.61-7.64(2H,m),7.84(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),8.07  
(1H,dd,J=8.4,1.8Hz),8.57(1H,dd,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3380,3254,2952,2880,2212,1707,1606,1531,1493,1409,1344,1166.

[  $\alpha$  ]D=+23.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25°C).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填為本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 5 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.98(14H,m),2.23(1H,m),2.30(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.00(1H,m),3.66(3H,s),4.56(  
2H,br),4.70(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.20-5.29(2H,m),7.15(1H,dd,J=7.8,1.8Hz),7.23(1H,  
d,J=1.8Hz),7.36-7.39(3H,m),7.46(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),7.53-7.56(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3494,3386,3028,2952,2874,1725,1611,1559,1497,1422,1317,1162/c

m.

No.1 a - 5 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-2.04(16H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),2.99(1H,m),5.17(1H,d,J=6.3  
Hz),5.28-5.31(2H,m),7.18(1H,dd,J=9.6,1.8Hz),7.25(1H,m),7.36-7.39(3H,m),7.4  
6(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),7.52-7.56(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3482,3378,3260,3022,2948,2868,1708,161

2,1495,1422,1317/cm.

[  $\alpha$  ]D=+15.0° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,24°C).

## 五、發明說明 (112)

No.1 a - 5 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.01-2.05(1H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.10(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),5.02(1H,br),5.26-5.33(2H,m),7.18(1H,d,J=4.2Hz),7.36-7.39(3H,m),7.48(1H,d,J=4.2Hz),7.51-7.55(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3372,3270,3018,3004,2946,2868,2202,1726,1486,1433,1336,1154/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+0.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.11,25°C),  $[\alpha]D=+17.8^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.11,25°C).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

No.1 a - 5 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99-2.11(14H,m),2.27(1H,m),2.37(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),3.13(1H,m),5.16(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.31-5.35(2H,m),7.18(1H,d,J=3.6Hz),7.37-7.39(3H,m),7.50(1H,d,J=3.6Hz),7.52-7.55(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3484,3370,3246,2948,2868,2202,1708,1486,1429,1335,1153/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+17.8^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,24°C). mp.95-96°C

訂

No.1 a - 5 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.92(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.24(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),3.00(1H,m),3.66(3H,s),5.10-5.30(3H,m),7.40-7.60(7H,m),7.70(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),8.08(1H,d,J=8.1Hz). IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3356,3020,2948,2868,2210,1727,1490,1458,1437,1341,1165/cm.

$[\alpha]D=-58.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,26°C). mp.84-85°C.

線

No.1 a - 5 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.95(14H,m),2.10(1H,m),2.27(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),3.00(1H,m),5.17-5.21(2H,m),5.38(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),7.39-7.60(7H,m),7.70(1H,dd,J=7.8,1.5Hz),8.07(1H,J=6.6,1.5Hz).

## 五、發明說明 ( 113 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3364,3026,2952,2874,2212,1707,1597,1491,1458,1411,1341,1164/cm.

m.

$[\alpha]D=-43.1^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25°C).

No.1 a - 5 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99-1.97(14H,m),2.23-2.30(3H,m),3.01(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),5.17-5.26(3H,m),7.36-7.38(3H,m),7.50-7.56(3H,m),7.60(1H,m),7.83(1H,m),8.05(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3020,2946,2870,1727,1598,1491,1437,1412,1330,1245,1163/cm.

$[\alpha]D=-12.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,24°C).

No.1 a - 5 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-1.98(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.33(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),3.02(1H,m),5.19-5.28(3H,m),7.36-7.38(3H,m),7.47-7.55(3H,m),7.69(1H,m),7.83(1H,m),8.04(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3260,3022,3002,2948,2868,2220,1708,1598,1490,1455,1412,1327,1162/cm.

$[\alpha]D=-8.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,24°C).

No.1 a - 5 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.99(24H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.28(2H,t,J=7.8Hz),2.53(1H,s),2.96(1H,m),3.69(3H,s),4.99(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.18-5.20(2H,m),7.53(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.82(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3583,3376,3002,2936,2852,1725,1591,1490,1437,1393,1325,1160/cm.

$[\alpha]D=-8.8^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,24°C).

## 五、發明說明 (114)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 6 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-2.05(24H,m), 2.22(1H,m), 2.33(2H,m), 2.88(1H,m), 5.22-5.26(2H,m), 5.30(1H,d,J=5.7Hz), 7.50(2H,d,J=8.7Hz), 7.80(2H,d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3376, 3260, 3022, 2936, 2852, 1710, 1592, 1491, 1452, 1395, 1325, 1159/cm.

$[\alpha]D = -8.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.06, 24°C),  
mp. 88-91°C

No.1 a - 6 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.24(23H,m), 2.29(2H,m), 2.99(1H,m), 3.69(3H,s), 4.76(1H,d,J=6.3Hz), 5.21-5.24(2H,m), 6.28(1H,m), 7.50-7.53(2H,m), 7.77-7.80(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3374, 3270, 3018, 2942, 2868, 2196, 1726, 1589, 1490, 1435, 1324, 1158/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +7.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.02, 24°C), mp. 93-95°C

No.1 a - 6 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-2.45(23H,m), 2.36(2H,d,J=6.9Hz), 2.99(1H,m), 5.24(1H,d,J=6.3Hz), 5.24-5.32(2H,m), 6.28(1H,m), 7.50-7.53(2H,m), 7.78-7.81(2H,m). IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3468, 3374, 3260, 3020, 2942, 2868, 2196, 1598, 1490, 1455, 1398, 1322, 1157/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +19.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.03, 24°C).

No.1 a - 6 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-1.95(25H,m), 2.16(1H,m), 2.29(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 2.43(2H,t,J=6.9Hz), 2.94(1H,m), 3.69(3H,s), 4.95(1H,d,J=6.9Hz), 5.21-5.24(2H,m), 7.49(2H,d,J=8.7Hz), 7.79(2H,J=8.7Hz).

## 五、發明說明 (115)

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3018,2946,2866,2222,1727,1592,1456,1435,1325,1158/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+3.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25°C).

No.1 a - 6 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-1.97(2H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.43(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.00(1H,m),5.08(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.26-5.27(2H,m),7.49(2H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.78(2H,d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3260,3020,2948,2864,2222,1708,1592,1489,1456,1397,1324,1156/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+14.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25°C) mp.70-71°C.

No.1 a - 6 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.98(14H,m),2.18(1H,m),2.30(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.00(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),4.83(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.22-5.25(2H,m),5.54(1H,br),6.82-6.85(2H,m),7.42-7.45(2H,m),7.59-7.62(2H,m),7.82-7.85(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3576,3374,3018,2946,2868,2208,1725,1607,1587,1514,1435,1325,1270,1162,1133/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+9.1^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.03,24°C), mp.111-112°C

No.1 a - 6 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-2.03(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),3.00(1H,m),5.17(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.26-5.30(2H,m),6.82-6.85(2H,m),7.42-7.45(2H,m),7.59-7.62(2H,m),7.82-7.85(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3260,2948,2870,2208,1709,1607,1587,1514,1396,1325,1270,1162,1133/cm.

$[\alpha]D=-21.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,23°C), mp.161-162°C

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 116 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 6 7

CDC13 300MHz

0.95-1.98(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.29(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.01(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),4.82(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.19-5.27(2H,m),7.05-7.10(2H,m),7.51-7.56(2H,m),7.61-7.64(2H,m),7.84-7.87(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3280,3020,2946,2868,2214,1727,1589,1509,1435,1327,1233,161,1134/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+6.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,24°C), mp.84-85°C

No.1 a - 6 8

CDC13 300MHz

0.96-2.01(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.34(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),3.02(1H,m),5.23-5.27(3H,m),7.04-7.10(2H,m),7.51-7.56(2H,m),7.61-7.64(2H,m),7.85-7.88(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3258,3020,2948,2868,2214,1708,1589,1509,1455,1398,1322,156/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+22.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.02,24°C), mp.135-136°C

No.1 a - 6 9

CDC13 300MHz

0.95-1.98(14H,m),2.19(1H,m),2.29(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.39(3H,s),3.01(1H,m),3.69(3H,s),4.80(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.20-5.29(2H,m),7.18(2H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.44(2H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.62(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.84(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3022,2946,2868,2210,1727,1589,1511,1436,1323,1161,1133/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+9.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.02,24°C).

mp.116-118°C

No.1 a - 7 0

CDC13 300MHz

## 五、發明說明 (117)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

1.15-2.00(14H,m), 2.13(1H,m), 2.33-2.38(5H,m), 3.04(1H,m), 5.14(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),  
5.25-5.30(2H,m), 7.17(2H,d,J=7.8Hz), 7.44(2H,d,J=7.8Hz), 7.62(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),  
7.85(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3380, 3260, 3020, 2948, 2868, 2210, 1708, 1590, 1511, 1396, 1324, 1160, 1  
133/cm. [α]D=+24.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00, 24°C).

No.1 a - 7 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.96(14H,m), 2.19(1H,m), 2.29(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.00(1H,m), 3.20(1H,s), 3.65(3H,s), 4.81(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 5.20-5.27(2H,m), 7.46-7.54(4H,m), 7.62-7.65(2H,m), 7.85-7.88(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3374, 3290, 3018, 3002, 2946, 2868, 2212, 2110, 1726, 1591, 1507, 1435,  
1401, 1324, 1161/cm.

[α]D=+9.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01, 24°C), mp. 136-138°C,

No.1 a - 7 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-2.01(14H,m), 2.14(1H,m), 2.35(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.05(1H,m), 3.20(1H,s), 5.16(1H,d,J=7.2Hz), 5.26-5.29(2H,m), 7.45-7.53(4H,m), 7.63(2H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.87(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3462, 3374, 3290, 3024, 2948, 2868, 2212, 2110, 1708, 1591, 1508, 1455, 1  
401, 1321, 1274, 1160, 1132/cm.

[α]D=+24.3° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.03, 24°C), mp. 96-99°C

No.1 a - 7 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.98(14H,m), 2.19(1H,m), 2.27-2.32(5H,m), 3.01(1H,m), 3.67(3H,s), 4.80(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 5.20-5.27(2H,m), 7.12(2H,m), 7.56(2H,m), 7.63(2H,m), 7.84(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3374, 3276, 3018, 2946, 2868, 2214, 1762, 1730, 1589, 1506, 1435, 1368, 1

## 五、發明說明 (118)

161/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+7.8^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.02, 24°C), mp. 102-104°C

No.1 a - 7 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.05(14H,m), 2.15(1H,m), 2.32-2.37(5H,m), 3.02(1H,m), 5.14(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),  
5.26-5.30(2H,m), 7.10-7.13(2H,m), 7.54-7.57(2H,m), 7.62-7.64(2H,m), 7.84-7.87(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3482, 3250, 3022, 2946, 2868, 2214, 1716, 1709, 1589, 1507, 1454, 1396, 1368, 1322, 1195, 1161/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+15.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00, 24°C), mp. 129-131°C

No.1 a - 7 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.99(14H,m), 2.20(1H,m), 2.30(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.02(1H,m), 3.67(3H,s), 3.94(3H,s), 4.79(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 5.19-5.29(2H,m), 7.60-7.63(2H,m), 7.65-7.67(2H,m), 7.86-7.89(2H,m), 8.04-8.06(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3378, 3018, 2946, 2880, 1720, 1604, 1435, 1307, 1276, 1161, 1106 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+7.3^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01, 25°C), mp. 132-133°C

No.1 a - 7 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.04-2.05(14H,m), 2.19(1H,m), 2.32(2H,t,J=6.9Hz), 2.93(1H,m), 5.27-5.31(2H,m),  
7.60-7.63(2H,m), 7.65-7.68(2H,m), 7.86-7.89(2H,m), 8.05-8.07(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3402, 3299, 2955, 2876, 2665, 2549, 1455, 1422, 1313, 1281, 1164 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=-21.1^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.03, 23°C), mp. 227-229(dec.)

No.1 a - 7 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 (119)

0.96-1.99(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.30(2H,t, $J=7.2\text{Hz}$ ),3.02(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),4.88(1H,d, $J=6.3\text{Hz}$ ),5.19-5.29(2H,m),7.67-7.72(4H,m),7.89-7.91(2H,m),8.24-8.27(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3276,3020,2946,2870,2214,1726,1594,1519,1455,1435,1389,1344,1161/cm.

$[\alpha]_D = +7.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.02), mp. 87-89°C

No.1 a - 7 8

CDC13 300MHz

0.98-2.00(14H,m),2.18(1H,m),2.34(2H,t, $J=7.2\text{ Hz}$ ),3.02(1H,m),5.24-5.28(2H,m),  
5.32(1H,d, $J=5.7\text{ Hz}$ ),7.67-7.72(4H,m),7.89-7.92(2H,m),8.23-8.26(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3260,2948,2214,1708,1595,1344,1160/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D = +23.3° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c = 1.00),

mp. 102-103°C

No. 1 a - 7 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-2.02(14H,m),2.13(1H,m),2.36(2H,t, $J=7.1\text{Hz}$ ),3.05(1H,m),3.84(3H,s),5.18(1H,br),5.27-5.31(2H,m),6.88-6.91(2H,m),7.48-7.50(2H,m),7.60-7.63(2H,m),7.83-7.85(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3380,3252,3020,2950,2868,2208,1708,1589,1511,1457,1396,1321,1286,1160/cm.

$[\alpha]_D = +26.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.00). mp. 75-77°C

No.1 a - 8 0

CDC13 300MHz

0.96-1.99(14H,m),2.21(1H,m),2.30(2H,t,J=7.8Hz),3.02(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),4.80(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.19-5.28(2H,m),7.51-7.77(5H,m),7.87-7.90(2H,m),8.13(1H,m).

JR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3270,3018,2946,2868,2216,1726,1607,1567,1527,1495,1456,1

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再看本頁)

裝

一  
言

綫

## 五、發明說明 (120)

436,1344,1296,1161/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+7.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,22°C), mp.68-70°C

No.1 a - 8 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-2.01(14H,m),2.16(1H,m),2.34(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.01(1H,m),5.22-5.28(3H,m),  
7.51(1H,m),7.65(1H,m)7.70-7.76(3H,m),7.88-7.91(2H,m),8.12(1H,dd,J=6.9Hz,  
1.5Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3480,3382,3262,3026,2952,2872,2218,1708,1607,1567,1526,1396,1  
343,1225,1160/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+22.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00), mp.92-94°C

No.1 a - 8 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.98(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.29(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.01(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),4.30(  
2H,br),4.79(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.20-5.29(2H,m),6.71-6.76(2H,m),7.18(1H,m),7.37(  
1H,dd,J=7.8,1.2Hz),7.61-7.65(2H,m),7.83-7.87(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3020,2946,2868,2202,1725,1613,1589,1484,1454,1315,1253,1  
161/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+8.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,22°C). mp.68-70°C

No.1 a - 8 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-1.99(14H,m),2.17(1H,m),2.33(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),2.99(1H,m),5.20-5.28(2H,m),  
5.37(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),6.45(2H,br),6.71-6.76(2H,m),7.19(1H,dd,J=7.8,6.6Hz),7.3  
7(1H,m),7.62(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.85(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3478,3378,3260,3022,2950,2868,2204,1708,1613,1589,1484,1454,1  
396,1316,1160/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+17.1^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 121 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 8 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00-2.08(14H,m),2.21(1H,m),2.37(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),3.06(1H,m),3.86(3H,s),5.29-5.33(2H,m),5.45(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),6.91-6.94(2H,m),7.56-7.59(2H,m),7.81(1H,d.t,J=8.1Hz),8.04(1H,d.d,J=8.1&1.8Hz),8.57(1H,d,J=2.1Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3492,3254,3028,2954,2202,1708,1597,1512,1344,1291,1250/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+27.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=0.53,23°C).

No.1 a - 8 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-2.05(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),2.99(1H,m),3.84(3H,s),5.22-5.31(3H,m),6.89(2H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.19(1H,brs),7.29(1H,brs),7.45-7.50(3H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3478,3378,3020,2950,2868,2202,1708,1606,1511,1421,1311,1287,1248,1155/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+17.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.00,23°C).

No.1 a - 8 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.03-2.05(14H,m),2.21(1H,m),2.37(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),3.04(1H,m),5.29-5.33(2H,m),5.57(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),6.84-6.87(2H,m),7.50-7.53(2H,m),7.79(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),8.03(1H,d,d,J=1.5and8.1Hz),8.57(1H,d,J=1.5Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3250,3024,2950,2868,2200,1707,1515,1344,1271,1166,1143/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+21.2° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=0.26,22°C).

No.1 a - 8 7

CD3OD 300MHz

1.04-2.00(14H,m),2.18(1H,m),2.26(2H,t,J=5.4Hz),2.93(1H,m),5.19-5.24(2H,m),6.77-6.80(2H,m),7.05(1H,d.d,J=2.1and8.1Hz),7.22(1H,d,J=2.1Hz),7.38-7.42(3

## 五、發明說明 (122)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再看本頁)

裝

線

H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3377,2952,2873,2204,1705,1607,1515,1425,1312,1267,1222,1153/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-15.6° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,C=1.02,22°C).

No.1 a - 8 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-1.96(14H,m),2.22-2.31(3H,m),2.95(1H,m),3.65(3H,s),4.87(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.13-5.28(2H,m),7.46-7.62(3H,m),7.82-7.89(4H,m),7.90-7.96(2H,m),8.42(1H,br s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3016,2946,2868,1720,1677,1592,1514,1498,1429,1376,1314,1241,1156,1094 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -10.7° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.04,22.0°C) mp.134-136°C

No.1 a - 8 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.96-2.08(14H,m),2.23(1H,m),2.28(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.89(1H,m),5.20-5.32(2H,m),7.46-7.62(3H,m),7.82-7.97(6H,m).

IR(KBr):3272,3007,2952,2874,1708,1660,1592,1527,1498,1433,1400,1317,1260,1152,1094 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -24.4° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.02,25.0°C).

No.1 a - 9 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.89-1.96(14H,m),2.23-2.33(3H,m),2.92(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),4.85(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),5.10-5.25(2H,m),7.81-7.90(4H,m),8.10-8.18(2H,m),8.31-8.40(2H,m),8.77(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3372,3018,2946,2868,1718,1685,1592,1527,1436,1397,1346,1318,1256,1154,1099 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -16.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,23.0°C).

## 五、發明說明 (123)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 9 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.94-2.02(14H,m),2.18-2.36(3H,m),2.87(1H,m),5.15-5.30(2H,m),7.82-7.92(4H,m),8.09-8.16(2H,m),8.30-8.37(2H,m).

IR(KBr):3284,3112,3006,2952,2874,1707,1593,1528,1498,1399,1348,1320,1259,1153,1093 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = -26.3^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.01,22°C).

No.1 a - 9 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-1.95(14H,m),2.22-2.31(3H,m),2.98(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),5.07(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.10-5.24(2H,m),7.18(1H,m),7.35-7.43(2H,m),7.70(2H,d,J=7.8Hz),7.88-8.05(4H,m),8.50(1H,brs).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3382,3008,2952,1720,1675,1599,1525,1499,1438,1321,1253,1161,1087 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = -16.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.03,24.0°C) mp.100-101°C

No.1 a - 9 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.96-2.00(14H,m),2.18-2.35(3H,m),2.90(1H,m),5.15-5.30(2H,m),7.18(1H,m),7.33-7.42(2H,m),7.65-7.74(2H,m),7.90-8.08(4H,m).

IR(KBr):3347,3194,3011,2955,2875,1706,1650,1602,1544,1499,1443,1325,1265,1165,1091 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = -19.4^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.00,24.0°C) mp.158-159°C

No.1 a - 9 4

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.05-2.00(14H,m),2.14(1H,m),2.23(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.98(1H,m),3.80(3H,s),5.13-

## 五、發明說明 (124)

5.27(2H,m),6.88-6.98(2H,m),7.54-7.64(2H,m),7.94-8.12(4H,m).

IR(KBr):3370,3006,2953,1708,1649,1604,1541,1512,1460,1441,1414,1328,130  
2,1248,1162,1107,1090,1032/cm.

$[\alpha]D = -19.1^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.01, 24°C).

No.1 a - 9 5

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.04-2.02(14H,m),2.14(1H,m),2.23(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.93-3.02(7H,m),5.13-5.27(2  
H,m),6.82-6.92(2H,m),7.51-7.59(2H,m),7.95-8.02(2H,m),8.04-8.11(2H,m).

IR(KBr):3370,3006,2953,1708,1649,1604,1541,1512,1460,1441,1414,1328,130  
2,1248,1162,1107,1090,1032/cm.

$[\alpha]D = -17.6^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.01, 24°C).

No.1 a - 9 6

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.05-2.02(14H,m),2.14(1H,m),2.23(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.98(1H,m),5.13-5.27(2H,m),  
6.75-6.84(2H,m),7.43-7.52(2H,m),7.94-8.12(4H,m).

IR(KBr):3339,3197,2953,2875,1707,1644,1606,1541,1514,1446,1325,1293,125  
9,1240,1225,1161,1091/cm.

$[\alpha]D = -18.7^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.00, 24°C). mp.193-196°C

No.1 a - 9 7

d6-DMSO 300MHz

1.05-2.08(15H,m),2.15(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.89(1H,m),5.18-5.28(2H,m),6.78-7.12(3  
H,m),7.73(1H,d,d,J=1.4 and 7.8Hz),7.91-7.95(3H,m),8.14(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),9.71(1  
H,s).

IR(KBr):3407,3191,2953,1711,1646,1614,1603,1537,1457,1326,1162,1151/cm

$[\alpha]D = -20.7^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, C=1.01, 21°C).

## 五、發明說明 (125)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 9 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-2.00(14H,m),2.21(1H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.93(1H,m),3.84(3H,s),3.85(6H,s),5.15-5.30(2H,m),5.45(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),7.04(2H,s),7.78-7.86(2H,m),7.90-7.98(2H,m),8.58(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3264,3008,2954,2874,1707,1670,1607,1537,1506,1451,1421,1308,158,1129,1088/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -7.2° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,23.5°C). mp.147-149°C

No.1 a - 9 9

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.04-1.98(14H,m),2.21(1H,m),2.10(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.95(1H,m),3.76(3H,s),3.86(6H,s),5.07-5.24(2H,m),7.19(2H,s),7.99(2H,d,J=8.7Hz),8.13(1H,d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(KBr):3354,3002,2950,2874,1656,1607,1570,1508,1452,1413,1314,1233,1185,1157,1127,1092/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -20.3° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,C=1.00,23.5°C).

No.1 a - 1 0 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.14-1.97(14H,m),2.19(1H,m),2.28(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),3.04(1H,m),3.69(3H,s),5.03(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.15-5.29(2H,m),7.65(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.87(1H,s),7.98(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3386,3271,3025,3015,2955,2877,1755,1712,1608,1331,1162/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -29.4° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.1 a - 1 0 1

d6-DMSO

1.00-2.20(17H,m),2.84(1H,m),5.00-5.20(2H,m),7.78(2H,d,J=8.2Hz),7.84(1H,s),

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (126)

7.89-7.95(3H,m).

IR(KBr):3269,3065,3008,2952,2874,2763,1746,1707,1607,1322,1157 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = -26.2^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.1 a - 1 0 2

CD<sub>3</sub>OD

1.00-2.25(17H,m),2.92(1H,s),3.64(3H,s),5.07-5.21(2H,m),7.53(1H,s),7.77(2H,d,  
J=8.6Hz),7.90(2H,d,J=8.6).

IR(KBr):3430,3277,3006,2952,2873,1720,1687,1620,1571,1438,1312,1156 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = -27.3^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=0.51,26°C). mp 230-232°C

No.1 a - 1 0 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.94-1.96(14H,m),2.19(1H,m),2.28(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.04(1H,m),3.69(3H,s),5.11(  
1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.15-5.28(2H,m),7.60(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.67(1H,s),7.98(2H,d,J=8.  
4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3381,3021,2955,2876,1735,1605,1437,1411,1325,1231,1177 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +8.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 0 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.94-1.96(14H,m),2.21(1H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=6.8Hz),2.99(1H,m),5.18-5.28(2H,m),  
5.45(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),7.61(2H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.67(1H,s),7.99(2H,d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3382,3222,3028,3019,2957,2876,1736,1709,1604,1412,1322,1301,1  
286,1179,1162 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +10.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 0 5

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (127)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-1.98(14H,m),2.17(1H,m),2.26(2H,d,J=7.5Hz),3.01(1H,m),3.69(3H,s),4.01(3H,s),4.84(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),5.14-5.30(2H,m),7.71(2H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.87(2H,d,J=8.7Hz),8.09(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3385,3284,3025,3015,2954,2877,2821,1730,1598,1459,1438,1403,1341,1160,1052 /cm.

$[\alpha]_D = +3.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,26°C).

No.1 a - 1 0 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-2.08(14H,m),2.14(1H,m),2.34(2H,d,J=7.2Hz),3.02(1H,m),4.01(3H,s),5.19(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.23-5.32(2H,m),7.71(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.88(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),8.09(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3510,3384,3268,3028,3021,3014,2957,2877,2821,2667,2821,2666,1707,1598,1459,1404,1341,1324,1160,1052 /cm.

$[\alpha]_D = +11.8^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,25°C). mp 95-96°C

No.1 a - 1 0 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-1.97(14H,m),1.34(3H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.18(1H,m),2.28(2H,d,J=7.4Hz),3.01(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),4.26(2H,q,J=7.2Hz),4.86(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.15-5.29(2H,m),7.71(2H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.87(2H,d,J=8.7Hz),8.09(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3385,3282,3025,3026,3015,2954,2877,1729,1599,1480,1458,1438,1403,1338,1161 /cm.

$[\alpha]_D = +4.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25°C).

No.1 a - 1 0 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.04(14H,m),1.34(3H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.14(1H,m),2.34(2H,d,J=7.1Hz),3.01(1H,

## 五、發明說明 (128)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

m), 4.27(2H, q, J=7.2Hz), 5.20(1H, d, J=6.6Hz), 5.21-5.35(2H, m), 7.71(2H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.88(2H, d, J=8.4Hz), 8.10(1H, s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3514, 3384, 3270, 3025, 3015, 3015, 2957, 2877, 1708, 1599, 1458, 1403, 1324, 1160, 1050 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +12.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00, 25°C).

No.1 a - 1 0 9

$[\alpha]D = +8.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00, 25°C). mp 109.0-111.0°C

No.1 a - 1 1 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub>: CD<sub>3</sub>OD(95:5)

0.92-2.06(14H, m), 2.20(1H, m), 2.30(2H, d, J=7.2Hz), 2.99(1H, m), 5.22-5.33(2H, m), 7.54-7.66(3H, m), 8.07(2H, d, J=9.0Hz), 8.12-8.20(2H, m), 8.29(2H, d, J=9.0Hz).

IR(Nujol): 3270, 2956, 2924, 2854, 1716, 1548, 1485, 1319, 1167/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +17.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00, 25°C). mp. 166.5-168°C

No.1 a - 1 1 1

$[\alpha]D = +2.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00, 24°C). mp 120.0-121.0°C

No.1 a - 1 1 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-2.04(14H, m), 2.19(1H, m), 2.33(2H, d, J=7.1Hz), 3.07(1H, m), 5.28-5.31(2H, m), 5.33(1H, d, J=6.6Hz), 7.54-7.63(3H, m), 8.05(2H, d, J=8.4Hz), 8.18-8.23(2H, m), 8.41(2H, d, J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3384, 3269, 3025, 3015, 2957, 2877, 1708, 1598, 1496, 1457, 1417, 1326, 1164 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +12.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00, 24°C). mp. 163-164°C

## 五、發明說明 (129)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 1 3

$[\alpha]D = +22.1^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.05, 25°C). mp. 90-92°C

No.1 a - 1 1 4

$[\alpha]D = +2.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.02, 25°C).

No.1 a - 1 1 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-1.98(14H, m), 2.15-2.22(1H, m), 2.27(2H, t, J=7.2Hz), 2.95-3.04(1H, m),  
3.68(3H, s), 4.04(2H, s), 4.85(1H, d, J=6.6Hz), 5.10-5.27(2H, m), 7.12-  
7.34(7H, m), 7.76-7.82(2H, m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3384, 3026, 2952, 1727, 1595, 1493, 1436, 1318, 1155, 1091, 890/cm.

$[\alpha]D = 0^\circ$

$[\alpha]D = +4.9 \pm 0.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.05, 23°C)

No.1 a - 1 1 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.10(14H, m), 2.10-2.18(1H, m), 2.32(2H, t, J=7.2Hz), 2.96-3.04(1H, m),  
4.04(2H, s), 5.14(1H, d, J=6.6Hz), 5.16-5.28(2H, m), 7.12-7.34(7H, m), 7.76-  
7.82(2H, m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3260, 3020, 2950, 1709, 1407, 1318, 1154, 1091, 892/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +9.1 \pm 0.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.04, 23°C)

No.1 a - 1 1 7

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.96-2.18(17H, m), 2.89-2.92(1H, m), 4.05(2H, s), 4.95-5.22(2H, m), 7.15-  
7.42(7H, m), 7.75-7.81(2H, m).

IR(KBr): 3429, 3279, 2951, 2872, 1563, 1494, 1453, 1408, 1313, 1155, 1093, 1057/cm.

$[\alpha]D = -16.3 \pm 0.5^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.06, 25°C)

## 五、發明說明 (130)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 1 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98-1.70(15H,m),1.80-2.00(5H,m),2.20-2.40(3H,m),2.98(1H,m),4.06(2H,s),4.72(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),5.00-5.23(3H,m),7.16(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.26-7.33(5H,m),7.79(2H,d,J=8.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3020,2948,2868,1716,1596,1492,1453,1407,1318,1155,1105/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+2.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.08,24°C).

No.1 a - 1 1 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.02(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.29(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.00(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),4.86(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.13-5.34(2H,m),7.00-7.09(4H,m),7.22(1H,m),7.37-7.45(2H,m),7.79-7.86(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3018,2946,2868,1727,1582,1486,1321,1243,1151,1093 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +4.5° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.05,23.5°C).

No.1 a - 1 2 0

CD3OD 300MHz

1.00-2.00(14H,m),2.13(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.16(1H,m),2.91(1H,m),5.05-5.33(2H,m),7.04-7.11(4H,m),7.18-7.25(1H,m),7.38-7.48(2H,m),7.80-7.87(2H,m).

IR(KBr):3430,3278,3006,2952,2873,1583,1487,1410,1322,1298,1245,1152,1095 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -8.8° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.05,25.0°C).

No.1 a - 1 2 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.10(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.01(1H,m),5.20(1H,d,J=6.9

## 五、發明說明 (131)

Hz), 5.22-5.35(2H,m), 7.00-7.09(4H,m), 7.18-7.25(1H,m), 7.37-7.45(2H,m), 7.79-7.86(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3260, 3020, 2948, 2868, 1708, 1582, 1486, 1409, 1321, 1296, 1243, 1151, 1093 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +13.1^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.04, 24.0°C).

No.1 a - 1 2 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.00(14H,m), 2.23(1H,m), 2.28(2H,t,J=7.5Hz), 2.96(1H,m), 3.67(3H,s), 4.69(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 5.15-5.32(2H,m), 6.22(1H,s), 6.98-7.40(5H,m), 7.30-7.38(2H,m), 7.68-7.74(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3416, 3370, 3018, 2946, 2868, 1725, 1587, 1508, 1437, 1400, 1320, 1149, 1094 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +6.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.04, 25.0°C).

No.1 a - 1 2 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.04(14H,m), 2.18(1H,m), 2.33(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 2.96(1H,m), 5.04-5.35(3H,m), 6.98-7.12(3H,m), 7.12-7.20(2H,m), 7.28-7.38(2H,m), 7.66-7.74(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3424, 3270, 3028, 2952, 2872, 1708, 1587, 1508, 1445, 1399, 1320, 1148, 1092 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +20.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.06, 23.0°C).

No.1 a - 1 2 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.00(14H,m), 2.18(1H,m), 2.28(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.00(1H,m), 3.14(3H,s), 3.68(3H,s), 4.56(2H,s), 4.84(1H,d,J=6.3Hz), 5.10-5.29(2H,m), 7.16-7.26(4H,m), 7.26-7.34(2H,m), 7.78-7.84(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3384, 3028, 2952, 2874, 1727, 1598, 1501, 1435, 1410, 1370, 1329, 1172, 1

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 132 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

148,1091 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +2.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.09,23.0°C).

No.1 a - 1 2 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.00(14H,m),2.18(1H,m),2.28(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.29(3H,s),3.00(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),4.04(2H,s),4.80(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.11-5.29(2H,m),6.99-7.06(2H,m),7.12-7.19(2H,m),7.31(2H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.79(2H,d,J=8.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3382,3280,3024,2950,2874,1730,1596,1504,1435,1407,1367,1318,1196,1155,1091 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +2.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.06,23.0°C).

No.1 a - 1 2 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.02(14H,m),2.14(1H,m),2.29(3H,s),2.32(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.01(1H,m),4.03(2H,s),5.10(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.15-5.30(2H,m),6.98-7.06(2H,m),7.11-7.18(2H,m),7.30(2H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.79(2H,d,J=8.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3260,3020,2948,2868,1749,1708,1596,1504,1407,1369,1317,1195,1155,1091 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +10.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.09,23.0°C).

No.1 a - 1 2 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.87-1.95(14H,m),2.18-2.32(3H,m),2.95(1H,m),3.69(3H,s),3.96(2H,s),4.79(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),4.97-5.17(2H,m),5.54(1H,s),6.75-6.82(2H,m),6.97-7.05(2H,m),7.25-7.33(2H,m),7.75-7.81(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3382,3026,2950,2874,1722,1595,1511,1436,1407,1317,1257,1154,1090 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = -2.1^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,21.5°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 133 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 2 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.85-2.02(14H,m),2.18(1H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.96(1H,m),3.95(2H,s),5.05-5.27(3H,m),6.73-6.82(2H,m),6.96-7.04(2H,m),7.25-7.32(2H,m),7.74-7.81(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3262,3020,2948,2868,1708,1596,1511,1407,1315,1242,1154,1091 / cm.

$[\alpha]_D = +4.8^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.04,22°C).

No.1 a - 1 2 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.89-1.98(14H,m),2.18(1H,m),2.27(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.99(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),3.79(3H,s),3.98(2H,s),4.81(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.10-5.27(2H,m),6.81-6.87(2H,m),7.03-7.10(2H,m),7.25-7.32(2H,m),7.75-7.82(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3382,3276,3006,2950,2874,1726,1609,1509,1457,1436,1407,1315,1244,1154,1091,1033/cm.

$[\alpha]_D = +19.3^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.05,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 3 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.00(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.30(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.98(1H,m),3.69(3H,s),4.81(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.12-5.32(2H,m),5.46(1H,brs),6.84-7.01(6H,m),7.76-7.83(2H,m)  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3380,3284,3024,2952,2874,1724,1588,1504,1488,1436,1321,1296,149,1091/cm.

$[\alpha]_D = +28.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 3 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

## 五、發明說明 (134)

0.92-2.10(14H,m),2.18(1H,m),2.34(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),2.96(1H,m),5.18-5.35(3H,m),  
6.84-7.01(6H,m),7.75-7.83(2H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3270,3028,2952,2874,1708,1589,1505,1489,1456,1322,1297,1238,1  
148,1091/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+7.7° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.09,24°C).

No.1 a - 1 3 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.91-2.02(14H,m),2.19(1H,m),2.29(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.99(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),3.83(3H,s),4.82(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.14-5.33(2H,m),6.90-7.04(6H,m),7.76-7.83(2H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3006,2952,2874,1727,1589,1502,1488,1459,1438,1321,1295,1  
231,1150,1092,1033/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+3.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 3 3

TLC R<sub>f</sub>=0.21 (醋酸乙酯 : n-己烷 = 1 : 1 (0.3% 醋酸))

No.1 a - 1 3 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-2.10(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),3.04(1H,m),5.22-5.33(2H,m),  
5.41(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),7.02(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.09-7.13(2H,m),7.26-7.32(1H,m),7.43  
-7.49(2H,m),7.93(1H,d,d,J=2.4and9.0Hz),8.46(1H,d,J=2.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3270,3020,2958,1709,1610,1587,1537,1479,1352,1271,1252,1  
167/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+20.9° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=0.51,22°C).

No.1 a - 1 3 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-2.02(14H,m),2.21(1H,m),2.29(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.07(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),5.04(

## 五、發明說明 (135)

1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.16-5.33(2H,m),7.48-7.55(2H,m),7.64(1H,m),7.76-7.82(2H,m),  
7.88-7.94(2H,m),7.98-8.04(2H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3282,3026,2952,2874,1727,1663,1596,1446,1396,1316,1274,1  
163,1090 /cm.  
[α]D= +3.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.03,22.0°C).

No.1 a - 1 3 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.05(14H,m),2.19(1H,m),2.34(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.08(1H,m),5.10-5.40(2H,m),  
5.35(1H,d,J=6.8Hz),7.45-7.58(2H,m),7.64(1H,m),7.74-7.84(2H,m),7.84-7.95(2  
H,m),7.95-8.06(2H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3260,3018,2950,2870,1708,1662,1595,1446,1395,1316,1274,1162,1  
090 /cm.  
[α]D= +12.9° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.05,21.5°C).

No.1 a - 1 3 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-2.04(14H,m),2.27(1H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.07(1H,m),3.70(3H,s),5.15-  
5.30(3H,m),7.48-7.68(5H,m),7.96-8.02(2H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3382,3030,2952,2878,1725,1446,1329,1154,1098 /cm.  
[α]D= -12.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.03,22.0°C).

No.1 a - 1 3 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.04(14H,m),2.25(1H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.08(1H,m),5.15-5.34(2H,m),  
5.41(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),7.48-7.68(5H,m),7.98-8.03(2H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3370,3242,3022,2950,2870,1707,1445,1408,1329,1154,1099 /cm.  
[α]D=-0.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.06,21.5°C) [α]D= +30.7° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.06,21.5°C).

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (136)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 3 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-2.19(14H,m),2.27-2.34(3H,m),3.26(1H,m),3.65(3H,s),4.28(2H,s),4.37(1H,  
d,J=7.4Hz),5.34-5.50(2H,m),7.37-7.62(9H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3389,3294,3028,3015,2954,2877,1730,1600,1488,1325,1151,1129 /  
cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -24.8° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,24°C).

No.1 a - 1 4 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-2.22(15H,m),2.34(2H,t,J=7.1Hz),3.24(1H,m),4.29(2H,s),4.81(1H,d,J=7.4H  
z),5.32-5.52(2H,m),7.36-7.62(9H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3510,3388,3251,3031,3015,2956,2877,2668,1708,1601,1488,1318,1  
151,1129 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -24.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.02,25°C).

No.1 a - 1 4 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-2.19(15H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.26(1H,m),3.65(3H,s),4.31(2H,s),4.48(1  
H,d,J=7.4Hz),5.33-5.49(2H,m),7.42-7.80(8H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3388,3285,3018,2955,2877,2225,1730,1597,1479,1320,1152,1129 /  
cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -20.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=0.96,25°C).

No.1 a - 1 4 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-2.22(15H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=6.8Hz),3.25(1H,m),4.32(2H,s),4.86(1H,d,J=7.4H  
z),5.33-5.53(2H,m),7.43-7.80(8H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3512,3388,3258,3031,3023,3014,2956 2877,2225,1708,1597,1479,

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 ( 137 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

1319,1151,1128 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = -19.3^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.09,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 4 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00-1.93(14H,m),2.17(1H,m),2.27(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.07(1H,m),5.17-5.22(2H,m),  
5.36(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),7.77(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),8.11-8.17(2H,m),8.36(1H,d,d,J=2.1an  
d9.0Hz),8.51(1H,d,J=1.8Hz),8.65(1H,d,J=2.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3382,3266,3026,2954,2874,1708,1632,1585,1528,1458,1419,1345,1  
153/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +7.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.04,22°C).

No.1 a - 1 4 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.90(14H,m),2.17(1H,m),2.25(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),3.02(1H,m),5.09(1H,d,J=6.6  
Hz),5.15-5.21(2H,m),6.72(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),6.85(1H,s),7.54(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.72(  
1H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.83(1H,d,d,J=1.8and9.0Hz),8.32(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3380,3260,3022,2948,2868,2352,1709,1636,1460,1425,1313,1291,1  
265,1148,1130/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +12.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.02,22.5°C).

No.1 a - 1 4 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-1.90(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.27(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),3.02(1H,m),3.08(6H,s),5.12(  
1H,d,J=6.3Hz),5.19-5.25(2H,m),6.78-6.84(2H,m),7.53(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.76-7.83  
(2H,m),8.30(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3272,3030,2950,2874,1708,1635,1601,1511,1457,1425,1357,1328,1  
151,1124/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +6.3^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.04,23°C).

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (138)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 4 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.00(14H,m),2.16(1H,m),2.29(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.05(1H,m),4.10(3H,s),5.13-5.28(2H,m),5.38(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),7.67-7.74(2H,m),8.08(1H,d,d,J=1.8and9.0Hz),8.11(1H,s),8.61(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3260,3020,2948,2868,1708,1639,1606,1528,1470,1455,1424,1349,1311,1238,1174,1149,1120,1079,1060,1022/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+7.8° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.00,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 4 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-1.92(14H,m),2.17(1H,m),2.25(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.01(1H,m),3.97(3H,s),5.10-5.27(5H,m),6.92(1H,s),7.29(1H,s),7.52(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.82(1H,d,d,J=2.1and8.7Hz),8.33(1H,d,J=2.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3380,3264,3002,2950,2868,1708,1634,1476,1452,1426,1317,1264,1218,1169,1147,1115,1068,1031/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+5.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.02,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 4 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-1.98(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.28(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),2.91(6Hs),3.03(1H,m),4.01(3H,s),5.15-5.26(3H,m),7.18(1H,s),7.38(1H,s),7.59(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.87(1H,d,d,J=2.1and8.7Hz),8.40(1H,d,J=2.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3266,2956,1709,1632,1602,1495,1473,1458,1430,1317,1231,148,1121/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+11.2° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 4 9

## 五、發明說明 (139)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99-1.90(14H,m), 2.17(1H,m), 2.28(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.00(1H,m), 5.13-5.19(2H,m),  
5.43(1H,d,J=6.0Hz), 7.02(1H,d,d,J=2.4and9.0Hz), 7.38-7.41(2H,m), 7.58(1H,d,J  
=8.7Hz), 7.96(1H,d,d,J=1.8and8.7Hz), 8.45(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3270, 3020, 2948, 2868, 1709, 1601, 1478, 1448, 1419, 1315, 1147, 1120/cm.  
m.

$[\alpha]_D = -11.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.01, 23°C).

No.1 a - 1 5 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-1.88(14H,m), 2.12-2.31(3H,m), 2.38(3H,s), 3.01(1H,m), 5.14-5.19(2H,m), 5.3  
6(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 7.24(1H,d,d,J=2.4and9.0Hz), 7.59(1H,d,J=6.3Hz), 7.66(1H,d,J  
=8.7Hz), 7.72(1H,d,J=2.4Hz), 8.01(1H,d,d,J=1.8and8.7Hz), 8.49(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3470, 3374, 3260, 3018, 2950, 2868, 1709, 1474, 1444, 1412, 1370, 1319, 1  
266, 1162, 1145, 1118/cm.

$[\alpha]_D = +4.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.00, 24°C).

No.1 a - 1 5 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-1.89(14H,m), 2.17(1H,m), 2.25(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.03(1H,m), 3.92(3H,s), 5.15-  
5.20(2H,m), 5.32(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 7.11(1H,d,d,J=2.4and9.3Hz), 7.45(1H,d,J=2.4  
Hz), 7.50(1H,d,J=9.3Hz), 7.62(1H,d,J=8.7H), 7.97(1H,d,d,J=2.1and8.7Hz), 8.50(  
1H,d,J=2.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3260, 3018, 2948, 1708, 1483, 1454, 1432, 1314, 1287, 1268, 1188, 1169, 1  
147/cm.

$[\alpha]_D = +4.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.01, 23.5°C).

No.1 a - 1 5 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

## 五、發明說明 (140)

0.98-2.04(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.30(2H,t,J=6.6Hz),3.04(1H,m),5.17-5.29(3H,m),  
7.41(1H,d,d,J=1.5and8.1Hz),7.64-7.68(2H,m),7.92(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),8.00(1H,d,d,  
J=1.8and8.4Hz),8.49(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3266,3028,2952,2872,1707,1629,1591,1456,1416,1318,1275,1150/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+3.2° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.04,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 5 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-1.88(14H,m),2.16(1H,m),2.26(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.03(1H,m),4.64-4.65(2H,m),  
5.16-5.50(5H,m),6.13(1H,m),7.14(1H,d,d,J=2.7and9.0Hz),7.46-7.52(2H,m),7.6  
3(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.97(1H,d,d,J=1.8and8.7Hz),8.49(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3260,3020,2948,2868,1708,1599,1478,1446,1414,1314,1284,1  
268,1184,1148,1120/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+5.3° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.00,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 5 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99-2.00(15H,m),2.26(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.03(1H,m),4.07(3H,s),5.23-5.27(2H,m),  
5.36(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),7.20(1H,s),7.36-7.48(2H,m),7.55-7.58(1H,m),7.91-7.93(1H,  
m),8.52(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3362,3257,3020,2948,2868,1708,1637,1602,1579,1488,1457,1437,1  
413,1345,1318,1301,1276,1182,1104/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +19.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,25°C).

mp.88-90°C

No.1 a - 1 5 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-2.02(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.01(1H,m),4.10(2H,s),5.10(

## 五、發明說明 (141)

$1H, d, J=6.6Hz), 5.18-5.35(2H, m), 7.04-7.26(5H, m), 7.67-7.76(2H, m).$

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3266, 3028, 2952, 2952, 2872, 1708, 1599, 1574, 1478, 1457, 1418, 1301, 1

258, 1147, 1124, 1101, 1080/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D<sub>365</sub> +33.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.00, 23°C).

No.1 a - 1 5 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.91-2.21(15H, m), 2.33(2H, t, J=6.9Hz), 3.01(1H, m), 5.11(1H, d, J=6.6Hz), 5.27-5.3  
5(2H, m), 6.85-6.96(5H, m), 7.35(1H, d, J=2.1Hz), 7.42(1H, d, d, J=2.1 and 8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3384, 3263, 2957, 1708, 1587, 1489, 1462, 1416, 1290, 1222, 1151, 1123/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+6.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.00, 23°C).

No.1 a - 1 5 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-1.91(14H, m), 2.18(1H, m), 2.26(2H, t, J=6.9Hz), 3.04(1H, m), 5.18-5.26(3H, m),  
7.52-7.56(2H, m), 7.88-8.00(3H, m), 8.25(1H, m), 8.69(1H, m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3382, 3268, 2952, 2874, 1707, 1457, 1425, 1409, 1318, 1152/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+4.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.02, 22°C).

No.1 a - 1 5 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.02-1.97(14H, m), 2.20(1H, m), 2.29(2H, t, J=7.2Hz), 3.06(1H, m), 5.19-5.24(2H, m),  
5.58(1H, d, J=6.6Hz), 7.62(1H, m), 7.72(1H, m), 7.86-7.91(2H, m), 7.96(1H, d, J=7.8Hz),  
8.04(1H, d, d, J=1.5 and 8.1Hz), 8.34(1H, d, J=1.2Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3490, 3260, 3020, 2950, 2870, 1707, 1456, 1399, 1312, 1165/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-8.3° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.00, 23°C).

No.1 a - 1 5 9

## 五、發明說明 (142)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-1.88(14H,m),2.13(1H,m),2.24(2H,m),3.02(1H,m),3.90(3H,s),5.12-5.26(3H,m),7.29-7.58(4H,m),7.97(1H,d,d,J=1.8 and 7.5Hz),8.13(1H,d,J=7.5Hz),8.64(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3382,3266,3018,2956,1708,1629,1594,1476,1467,1325,1245,1227,1158,1146/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+14.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.00,22°C).

No.1 a - 1 6 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-1.88(14H,m),2.18-2.24(3H,m),3.00(1H,m),5.08-5.21(3H,m),7.28-7.33(1H,m),7.47-7.51(3H,m),7.90(1H,d,d,J=1.5 and 7.8Hz),8.10(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),8.63-8.64(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3465,3380,3275,3020,2957,2876,1708,1627,1604,1495,1473,1457,1328,1240,1222,1156,1149/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+8.2° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,22°C).

No.1 a - 1 6 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98-1.88(14H,m),2.17(1H,m),2.24(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.05(1H,m),5.16-5.20(2H,m),5.35(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),7.40(1H,m),7.55(1H,m),7.63(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.89(1H,d,d,J=1.5 and 8.1Hz),8.01(1H,m),8.06(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),8.12(1H,d,J=1.5Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3478,3266,3028,2952,2874,1708,1454,1417,1323,1196,1148/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+21.9° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,23°C).

No.1 a - 1 6 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-1.98(14H,m),2.02(1H,m),2.25(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.05(1H,m),4.10(3H,s),5.14-5.25(2H,m),5.41(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),7.35-7.42(1H,m),7.51-7.64(3H,m),7.94-8.00(1

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (143)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

H,m),8.16(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3368,3274,3028,2952,2874,1708,1633,1583,1465,1452,1438,1413,1315,1151,1103,1053,1024/cm.

[α]D= +15.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,23°C). mp.108-110°C

No.1 a - 1 6 3

d6-DMSO 300MHz

0.97-1.84(14H,m),1.92(1H,m),2.04(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.90(1H,m),5.08-5.23(2H,m),7.32(1H,s),7.38-7.61(2H,m),7.62(1H,s)7.68-7.71(1H,m),7.92(1H,s),8.14-8.17(1H,m),10.7(1H,s),11.9(1H,s).

IR(KBr):3350,3295,2952,2874,1707,1636,1601,1466,1431,1389,1315,1251,1174,1146,1106/cm.

[α]D= -25.3° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,C=1.01,25°C). mp.159-162°C

No.1 a - 1 6 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98-1.96(17H,m),2.05(1H,m),2.25(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.07(1H,m),4.32(2H,q,J=7.2Hz),5.19-5.23(2H,m),5.31(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),7.38(1H,m),7.41-7.62(3H,m),7.95(1H,m),8.15(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3360,3018,2946,2870,1709,1633,1457,1445,1425,1394,1314,1176,1152,1105/cm.

[α]D= +12.7° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.02,25°C). mp.108-109°C

No.1 a - 1 6 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.98(15H,m),2.26(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),3.04(1H,m),4.15(3H,s),5.20-5.26(2H,m),5.34(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),7.41-7.47(1H,m),7.65-7.68(2H,m),7.89-7.92(1H,m),8.32(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3366,3087,3022,2957,1708,1632,1538,1463,1408,1364,1346,1308,1

## 五、發明說明 (144)

227,1212,1205,1167/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +19.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.01, 25°C).

No.1 a - 1 6 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-2.02(15H,m), 2.27(2H,t,J=6.9Hz), 3.07(1H,m), 4.14(3H,s), 5.21-5.27(2H,m),  
5.47(1H,d,J=6.9Hz), 7.64(1H,s), 7.72(1H,d,d,J=0.6 and 9.0Hz), 8.25(1H,s), 8.47(1  
H,d,d,J=2.4 and 9.0Hz), 8.94(1H,d,d,J=0.6 and 2.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3373, 2957, 1708, 1639, 1587, 1528, 1467, 1428, 1415, 1345, 1221, 1184, 1  
155/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +14.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=0.50, 25°C)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

No.1 a - 1 6 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-2.00(14H,m), 2.15(1H,m), 2.27(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.04(1H,m), 3.97(2H,s), 5.15-  
5.30(3H,m), 7.35-7.47(2H,m), 7.55-7.63(1H,m), 7.80-7.96(3H,m), 8.05(1H,d,J=0.3  
Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3260, 3020, 2948, 2868, 1707, 1451, 1413, 1319, 1172, 1144, 1101, 1071/c  
m.

$[\alpha]D = +18.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.04, 22°C).

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 6 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-1.88(14H,m), 2.16(1H,m), 2.25(2H,t,J=6.9Hz), 3.00(1H,m), 5.00-5.19(2H,m),  
5.35(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 7.25-7.30(1H,m), 7.48-7.50(2H,m), 7.73(1H,d,d,J=1.5 and 8.  
1Hz), 8.08-8.14(3H,m), 8.93(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3466, 3380, 3276, 3016, 2957, 1708, 1630, 1495, 1458, 1324, 1241, 1150/c  
m.

$[\alpha]D = +18.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.00, 22°C).

## 五、發明說明 (145)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 169

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.87-1.86(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.25(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),2.98(1H,m),3.89(3H,s),5.00-5.22(2H,m),5.27(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),6.88(1H,d,d,J=2.1and8.4Hz),6.94(1H,d,J=2.1Hz),7.69(1H,d,d,J=1.5and7.8Hz),7.92-8.01(3H,m),8.83(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3465,3378,3276,3022,2957,1708,1630,1609,1569,1459,1433,1314,1281,1229,1151/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+19.3° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,21°C).

No.1 a - 170

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.88-2.25(17H,m),3.04(1H,m),3.84(3H,s),3.95(3H,s),5.06-5.26(3H,m),6.87-6.93(2H,m),7.69(1H,d,d,J=1.6and8.2Hz),7.93-9.05(3H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3026,2957,1708,1630,1601,1460,1331,1243,1224,1152/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+17.2° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.00,22°C).

No.1 a - 171

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.00(14H,m),2.16-2.32(3H,m),2.66(3H,s),3.14(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),5.09(1H,d,J=6.8Hz),5.10-5.28(2H,m),7.45(1H,d,d.,J=1.8&8.6Hz),7.75-7.84(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3018,2946,2868,1725,1585,1513,1436,1340,1278,1153,1112 / cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -14.7° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.07,25.0°C).

No.1 a - 172

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-2.02(14H,m),2.23(1H,m),2.28(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.66(3H,s),3.14(1H,m),5.12-5.22(2H,m),5.41(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),7.45(1H,d.d.,J=2.1&8.7Hz),7.76(1H,d,J=8.7Hz

## 五、發明說明 ( 146 )

), 7.78(1H,d,J=2.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3372, 3250, 3022, 2950, 2868, 1707, 1514, 1419, 1336, 1279, 1154, 1112 / cm.

[ α ]D = -4.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.08, 26.0°C) m.p. 141-143°C

No.1 a - 1 7 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.15-2.42(17H,m), 2.91(1H,m), 5.15(1H,d,J=4.2Hz), 5.25-5.40(2H,m), 7.85(1H,t,J=7.2Hz), 8.00(1H,t,J=8.1Hz), 8.15-8.20(2H,m), 8.67(1H,d,J=8.1Hz), 8.73(1H,d,J=8.1Hz), 8.83(1H,s), 9.43(1H,s).

IR(KBr): 3422, 3269, 3046, 2952, 2871, 1711, 1617, 1447, 1333, 1243, 1161, 1146/cm.

[ α ]D = -41.0° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, C=1.01, 23°C).

No.1 a - 1 7 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO 300MHz

1.00-1.92(14H,m), 2.20(2H,t,J=6.6Hz), 2.35(1H,m), 2.92(1H,m), 5.05-5.22(2H,m), 6.63(1H,d,J=5.4Hz), 7.77-7.92(3H,m), 8.31(1H,d,d,J=1.8 and 8.7Hz), 8.59(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 8.73(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 9.01(1H,s), 9.55(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(KBr): 3433, 3252, 2952, 2871, 1696, 1578, 1423, 1335, 1308, 1219, 1185, 1160, 1106/cm.

[ α ]D = -19.3° (DMSO, C=0.50, 23°C).

No.1 a - 1 7 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-1.87(14H,m), 2.20-2.25(3H,m), 2.95(1H,m), 3.66(3H,s), 4.74(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 5.10-5.12(2H,m), 6.88(1H,d,J=1.2Hz), 7.37-7.50(3H,m), 7.56(1H,dd,J=8.7, 1.5Hz), 7.68-7.77(3H,m), 8.06(1H,s), 9.44(1H,dd,J=1.2Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3462, 3374, 3026, 3006, 2952, 2872, 1724, 1610, 1580, 1484, 1452, 1358, 1

## 五、發明說明 (147)

309,1147.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+16.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.05,26°C). mp.130-132°C.

No.1 a - 1 7 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.00-2.02(14H,m),2.22(1H,m),2.29(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),2.88(1H,m),5.16-5.26(2H,m),6.87(1H,s),7.28-7.57(4H,m),7.69(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.75-7.78(2H,m),7.99(1H,s).

IR(KBr):3254,2944,1704,1484,1453,1358,1305,1147.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+13.0° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.02,24°C), mp.160-161°C

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 7 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-1.88(14H,m),1.88-2.26(3H,m),2.94(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),3.87(3H,s),4.67(1H,brs),5.08-5.14(2H,m),6.77(1H,d,J=1.5Hz),6.99-7.02(2H,m),7.53-7.57(1H,m),7.65-7.70(3H,m),8.00(1H,s),9.27(1H,brs).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3426,3376,3006,2952,1724,1610,1495,1438,1357,1308,1282,1249,177,1147/cm.[ $\alpha$ ]D=+18.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.02,22°C).

No.1 a - 1 7 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.96-1.91(14H,m),2.19(1H,m),2.27(2H,t,J=6.0Hz),2.85(1H,m),3.87(3H,s),5.16-5.23(2H,m),6.99-7.02(2H,m),7.41(1H,m),7.64-7.73(3H,m),7.92(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3366,3261,3004,2954,2873,1705,1611,1496,1458,1438,1304,1286,1253,1180,1149,1128/cm.[ $\alpha$ ]D=+14.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.02,22°C).

No.1 a - 1 7 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

## 五、發明說明 ( 148 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

0.96-1.87(14H,m),2.15-2.23(3H,m),2.93(1H,m),3.85(3H,s),5.10-5.16(2H,m),6.9  
0-6.93(2H,m),7.50(1H,m),7.60-7.65(3H,m),7.91(1H,d,J=0.9Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3369,3270,2950,2873,1719,1612,1498,1456,1440,1359,1306,1269,1  
219,1146,1127/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+18.1° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,C=1.00,22°C).

No.1 a - 1 8 0

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.03-1.86(14H,m),2.08-2.17(3H,m),2.91(1H,m),5.06-5.10(2H,m),6.76(1H,m),6.8  
6-6.90(2H,m),7.48(1H,m),7.61-7.69(3H,m),7.89(1H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3360,3259,2954,2873,1706,1612,1497,1457,1360,1306,1272,1230,1  
176,1148,1126/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+20.3° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,C=1.00,22°C).

No.1 a - 1 8 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-1.96(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.29(2H,t,J=6.9Hz),3.05(1H,m),3.81(3H,s),5.08(  
1H,d,J=6.9Hz),5.23-5.25(2H,m),6.62(1H,s),7.47-7.54(5H,m),7.59(1H,m),7.70(1  
H,m),7.97(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3380,3260,3020,2946,2868,1708,1466,1388,1328,1149/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+32.9° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.07,22°C).

No.1 a - 1 8 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.94-1.90(14H,m),2.25(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.30(1H,m),2.98(1H,m),3.70(3H,s),4.83(  
1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.13-5.16(2H,m),6.95(1H,d,J=1.5Hz),7.11-7.23(2H,m),7.43(1H,  
d,J=8.1Hz),7.65(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.79-7.93(4H,m),9.08(1H,br).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3458,3372,3020,3002,2946,2868,1719,1598,1452,1422,1321,1300,1  
157/cm.

## 五、發明說明 ( 149 )

$[\alpha]D = -6.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00), mp 150-151°C

No.1 a - 1 8 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-1.94(14H,m), 2.26(1H,m), 2.28(2H,t,J=7.5Hz), 3.00(1H,m), 5.16-5.19(2H,m),  
5.32(1H,d,J=7.2Hz), 6.93(1H,d,J=1.2Hz), 7.13(1H,m), 7.22(1H,dd,J=7.8,6.6Hz),  
7.42(1H,d,J=7.8Hz), 7.63(1H,d,J=7.8Hz), 7.76(2H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.90(2H,d,J=8.4H  
z), 8.95(1H,br).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3458, 3374, 3260, 3020, 3002, 2948, 2868, 1708, 1598, 1452, 1422, 130  
1, 1156/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +17.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01, 22°C).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填(本頁))

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 8 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 200MHz

0.92-2.00(14H,m), 2.20(1H,m), 2.34(2H,t,J=6.8Hz), 3.05(1H,m), 5.20-5.36(3H,m),  
7.39-7.44(2H,m), 7.61-7.66(1H,m), 7.80-7.84(1H,m), 8.05(2H,d,J=8.6Hz), 8.40(2  
H,d,J=8.6Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3384, 3271, 3019, 2958, 1709, 1615, 1599, 1551, 1453, 1405, 1344, 1326, 1  
243, 1163/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +18.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.00, 21°C).

No.1 a - 1 8 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.89-2.20(15H,m), 2.26(2H,d,t,J=2.1 and 7.2Hz), 2.99(1H,m), 5.08(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),  
5.09-5.24(2H,m), 6.90(1H,d,J=1.2Hz), 7.32-7.48(4H,m), 7.64-7.72(3H,m), 8.20(1  
H,d,J=1.2Hz), 9.00(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3464, 3375, 3275, 3022, 2956, 1707, 1605, 1490, 1449, 1356, 1322, 1219, 1  
147, 1131/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +21.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.01, 23°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 150 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

No.1 a - 1 8 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub>:300MHz

1.36-2.24(14H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),2.49(1H,bs),3.37(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),5.38-5.50(2H,m),7.40-7.68(9H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3375,1727,1602,1435,1362,1221,1207,1168,1045/cm.

No.1 a - 1 8 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub>:300MHz

1.10-2.25(14H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.47(1H,m),3.37(1H,m),5.35-5.54(2H,m),5.62(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),7.39-7.70(9H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3674,3496,3376,3234,3012,2952,2880,2650,1725(sh),1709,1602,1485,1420,1360,1167/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+32° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.69).

No.1 a - 1 8 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 200MHz

0.86-1.92(14H,m),2.22(3H,m),2.36(3H,s),2.95(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),3.93(3H,s),4.81(1H,d,J=6.2Hz),5.04-5.20(2H,m),7.02-7.05(2H,m),7.31(1H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.39(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),7.79-7.89(3H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3385,3286,3029,3019,3015,2954,2877,1718,1617,1598,1567,1507,1311,1269,1153 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-29.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,25°C).

No.1 a - 1 8 9

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-7.7° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,24°C).

No.1 a - 1 9 0

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-17.3° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,24°C).

## 五、發明說明 (151)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1 a - 1 9 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.20(14H,m),2.30(1H,m),2.36(2H,d,J=6.9Hz),3.21(1H,m),4.25(2H,s),5.07(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),5.35-5.48(2H,m),7.25(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 8.1Hz),7.32-7.35(2H,m),7.59(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.94(1H,s),8.14(1H,d,J=2.7Hz),8.23(1H,d,d,J=2.7and8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3386,3026,3015,2957,2877,2633,1702,1617,1573,1530,1348,1123 / cm.

$[\alpha]D = -6.1^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,25°C).

No.1 a - 1 9 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-2.20(14H,m),2.13(3H,m),3.23(1H,m),3.64(3H,s),3.94(3H,s),4.22(2H,s),4.36(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),5.37-5.42(2H,m),7.16-7.42(6H,m),7.53(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.94(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3389,3022,3013,2953,2877,1716,1616,1560,1485,1340,1326,1124 / cm.

$[\alpha]D = -15.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,25°C).

No.1 a - 1 9 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92-2.20(14H,m),2.25(1H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.17(1H,m),4.22(2H,s),4.91(1H,d,J=7.5Hz),5.37-5.42(2H,m),7.13-7.43(6H,m),7.60(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),8.05(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3511,3387,3029,3020,3011,2957,2877,2651,1698,1614,1560,1505,1320,1280,1252,1126 / cm.

$[\alpha]D = -0.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25°C).

## 五、發明說明 (152)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1b - 1

CDC13 300MHz

0.98-1.56(15H,m), 1.85-1.90(5H,m), 2.23(1H,m), 3.05(1H,m), 3.66(3H,s), 4.77(1H,d,J=6.0Hz), 5.08-5.28(2H,m), 7.46(3H,m), 7.38-7.54(2H,d,J=7.5Hz), 7.72(2H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.93(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3384, 3028, 2952, 2876, 1719, 1595, 1391, 1322, 1155/cm.

[α]<sub>D</sub> = +4.0~+6.0 (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00, 23°C).

mp. 96-98°C

No.1b - 2

CDC13 300MHz

0.98-1.52(15H,m), 1.85-1.90(5H,m), 2.17(1H,m), 3.00(1H,m), 3.67(3H,s), 4.05(2H,s), 4.83(1H,d,J=6.0Hz), 5.05-5.23(2H,m), 7.14(2H,d,J=7.2Hz), 7.17-7.32(5H,m), 7.78(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3384, 3026, 2952, 2874, 1719, 1595, 1453, 1407, 1320, 1180/cm.

[α]<sub>D</sub> = +2.5° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.02, 24°C).

No.1b - 3

CDC13 300MHz

0.96-2.05(20H,m), 2.07(1H,m), 3.07(1H,m), 4.04(2H,s), 5.21-5.35(2H,m), 5.55(1H,d,J=6.9Hz), 7.14(2H,d,J=6.6Hz), 7.20-7.32(5H,m), 7.78(2H,d,J=8.1H).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3250, 3022, 2950, 1699, 1596, 1495, 1453, 1405, 1318, 1153/cm.

[α]<sub>D</sub> = +17.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01, 25°C).

mp. 129-131°C.

No.1b - 4

CDC13 200MHz

0.90-2.10(15H,m), 1.19(3H,s), 1.20(3H,s), 3.11(1H,m), 5.24-5.32(2H,m), 5.70(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 7.38-7.68(4H,m), 7.96-8.04(2H,m), 8.53(1H,d,J=1.4Hz).

## 五、發明說明 (153)

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3246,2958,1701,1632,1595,1468,1445,1322,1216,1202,1190,1  
155,1122/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+10.8^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=0.51,23°C).

No.1b-5

1.02-2.10(15H,m),1.16(6H,s),3.02(1H,m),4.09(3H,s),5.23-5.28(2H,m),5.76(1H,  
d,J=7.2Hz),7.36-7.63(4H,m),7.97(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),8.16(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3369,2959,1702,1635,1585,1468,1454,1441,1415,1318,1222,1189,1  
170,1154/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+9.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.00,23°C).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1c-1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.10-2.02(14H,m),2.27(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.50(1H,m),2.89(3H,s),3.31(1H,m),3.64(  
3H,s),5.16-5.30(2H,m),7.34-7.42(3H,m),7.50-7.59(2H,m),7.62-7.68(2H,m),7.76-  
7.82(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3020,2946,2868,2212,1727,1596,1495,1437,1339,1156,1135,1084 /  
cm.

$[\alpha]D=-16.1^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.05,25.0°C).

m.p.100-102°C

No.1c-2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.10-2.05(14H,m),2.23(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.53(1H,m),2.91(3H,s),3.35(1H,m),3.62(  
3H,s),5.02-5.30(2H,m),7.50-7.60(3H,m),7.90-8.08(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3016,2946,2868,1728,1437,1398,1340,1160,1086 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=-32.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25.0°C).

No.1c-3

## 五、發明說明 (154)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.15-2.05(14H,m), 2.13(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 2.47(1H,m), 2.91(3H,s), 3.27(1H,m), 4.90-5.30(2H,m), 7.37-7.44(3H,m), 7.53-7.61(2H,m), 7.71-7.77(2H,m), 7.81-7.87(2H,m).

IR(KBr): 3412, 2999, 2951, 2871, 2217, 1560, 1399, 1243, 1159, 1137, 1103, 1084.

$[\alpha]D = -8.6^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.03, 23°C).

No.1d-1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00-2.16(15H,m), 2.36(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.17(1H,m), 3.33(3H,s), 5.23-5.43(3H,m), 7.51-7.59(3H,m), 7.91-8.10(6H,m), 9.02(1H,brs).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3382, 3268, 3028, 2954, 2874, 1715, 1442, 1400, 1337, 1162, 1120, 1089/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +40.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=0.53, 22°C).

No.1d-2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.03-2.30(17H,m), 3.03(1H,m), 4.03(2H,s), 5.26(2H,m), 5.84(1H,br), 5.25-5.29(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 6.03(1H,br), 7.14(2H,d,J=8.1Hz), 7.26-7.31(5H,m), 7.80(2H,d,J=8.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3376, 3002, 2946, 1669, 1595, 1492, 1454, 1406, 1318, 1154/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +4.3^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00, 23°C).

No.1d-3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96-2.17(17H,m), 2.33(2H,t,J=6.9Hz), 3.01(1H,m), 4.04(2H,s), 5.10(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 5.21-5.26(2H,m), 7.14(2H,d,J=8.7Hz), 7.16-7.32(5H,m), 7.78(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3260, 3020, 2946, 1711, 1596, 1492, 1457, 1407, 1318, 1154/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +9.3^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.09, 25°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 155 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1d-4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.14(15H,m),2.34(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),3.09(1H,m),3.30(3H,s),4.04(2H,s),5.19(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),5.22-5.39(2H,m),7.10-7.35(7H,m),7.81(2H,d,J=8.1Hz),9.10(1H,brs).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3382,3260,3028,2952,2874,2670,1713,1595,1492,1450,1405,1338,160,1120,1092/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+22.2° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.07,22°C).

No.1d-5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00-2.10(14H,m),2.30-2.39(3H,m),3.15(1H,m),3.35(3H,s),5.18-5.40(3H,m),7.41(1H,d,t.,J=0.9 and 7.8Hz),7.50-7.69(3H,m),7.88-8.15(2H,m),8.60(1H,d,J=1.5Hz),9.06(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3382,3268,3028,2954,2874,1714,1442,1402,1338,1188,1155,121,1072/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+15.3° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.00,22°C).

No.1e-1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.19-2.45(19H,m),2.58(1H,m),5.63(1H,d,J=3.0Hz),7.42-7.65(4H,m),7.94-8.03(2H,m),8.49-8.50(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3293,3024,1710,1595,1584,1467,1445,1410,1324,1222,1213,1206,190,1160/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-41.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,23°C).

No.1e-2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

## 五、發明說明 ( 156 )

1.10-2.25(19H,m),2.94(1H,m),4.12(3H,s),5.53(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),7.39(1H,m),7.50-7.62(3H,m),7.96(1H,d,J=7.5Hz),8.13(1H,s).  
 IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3367,3025,2955,1711,1634,1600,1584,1468,1454,1440,1415,1342,1317,1222,1189,1157/cm.  
 [α]D=+1.2° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.00,25°C).

No.1f- 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.08-2.47(19H,m),2.56(1H,m),3.52(2H,t,J=6.6Hz),5.59(1H,d,J=2.4Hz),7.40-7.66(4H,m),7.95-8.04(2H,m),8.50(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).  
 IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3624,3383,3295,2950,2877,1705,1595,1584,1468,1445,1405,1347,1337,1324,1224,1190,1160/cm.  
 [α]D=-54.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,23°C).

No.1f- 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.08-2.24(19H,m),2.94(1H,m),3.53(2H,t,J=6.3Hz),4.13(3H,s),5.47(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),7.36-7.63(4H,m),7.96(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),8.14(1H,s).  
 IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3625,3368,3025,3013,2949,2877,1710,1634,1600,1584,1468,1454,1440,1415,1342,1317,1232,1220,1189,1157/cm.  
 [α]D=-5.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.00,25°C).

No.1g- 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 200MHz

1.17-2.34(15H,m),3.22(1H,m),5.10-5.16(2H,m),5.45(1H,d,J=7.0Hz),7.35-7.66(4H,m),7.95-8.01(2H,m),8.51(1H,d,J=2.0Hz).  
 IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3383,3275,2959,1707,1595,1584,1468,1445,1425,1319,1269,1248,1190,1149,1123/cm.  
 [α]D=+64.3° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,23°C).

## 五、發明說明 (157)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1g-2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.10-2.15(13H,m), 2.36(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.21(1H,m), 4.09(3H,s), 5.10-5.22(2H,m),  
5.43(1H,d,J=7.8Hz), 7.36-7.62(4H,m), 7.96(1H,d,J=7.8Hz), 8.12(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3366, 2959, 1708, 1635, 1600, 1585, 1467, 1454, 1440, 1415, 1345, 1318, 1  
233, 1189, 1152/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+103.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.01, 23°C).

No.1h-1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-1.60(17H,m), 1.83(1H,m), 2.11(1H,m), 2.22(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.07(1H,m), 5.11(1H,d,J=7.2Hz), 7.38-7.47(1H,m), 7.50-7.60(1H,m), 7.60-7.72(2H,m), 7.88-8.12(2H,m), 8.54(1H,d,J=0.9Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3382, 3274, 2926, 1707, 1464, 1442, 1318, 1266, 1188, 1153, 1121, 1105, 1  
071, 1019/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-2.8° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.01, 23°C).

No.1i-1

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +50.9° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.01, 24°C).

No.1i-2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98-1.70(11H,m), 1.80-2.00(5H,m), 2.19(1H,m), 3.03(1H,m), 3.64(2H,t,J=6.6Hz),  
4.05(2H,s), 4.69(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 5.15(1H,m), 5.25(1H,m), 7.16(2H,d,J=7.2Hz), 7.2  
7-7.32(5H,m), 7.77(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3376, 3004, 2946, 2316, 1596, 1492, 1453, 1407, 1318, 1154/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +3.5° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.00, 22°C).

mp. 80.5-82.0°C

## 五、發明說明 ( 158 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1j-1

 $[\alpha]_{436} = -7.5 \pm 0.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.05, 22°C).

No.1j-2

 $[\alpha]_D = -9.7 \pm 0.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.06, 22°C).

No.1j-3

 $[\alpha]_D = +15.0 \pm 0.5^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.06, 24.5°C).

mp. 101-108°C

No.1j-4

 $[\alpha]_D = -28.0 \pm 0.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.06, 24°C).

mp. 159-161°C

1j-5

 $[\alpha]_D = -12.5 \pm 0.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.04, 23°C).

mp. 99-101°C

No.1j-6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.03(14H, m), 2.20(1H, m), 2.30(2H, t, J=7.3Hz), 3.00(1H, m) 3.68(3H, s), 4.76(1H, d, J=6.8Hz), 5.13-5.35(2H, m), 7.01-7.08(4H, m), 7.19-7.26(1H, m), 7.37-7.46(2H, m), 7.80-7.84(2H, m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3382, 3280, 3080, 3016, 2952, 2900, 1727, 1582, 1486, 1432, 1322, 1150/cm<sup>-1</sup>.

 $[\alpha]_D = -31.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.05, 26°C).

No.1j-7

## 五、發明說明 ( 159 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.91-2.09(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),3.01(1H,m),5.17(1H,d,J=6.8Hz),5.21-5.34(2H,m),7.01-7.08(4H,m),7.15-7.27(1H,m),7.37-7.43(2H,m),7.80-7.85(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3474,3386,3270,3024,2958,2900,2675,1711,1584,1488,1420,1323,1298,1150/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -13.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,26°C).

No.1j-8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.14(13H,m),2.30(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.36(1H,m),2.84(1H,m),2.91(1J=4.8Hz),3.66(3H,s),5.33-5.52(2H,m),6.82-6.87(1H,m),6.93-7.00(2H,m),7.09-7.15(4H,m),7.28-7.36(2H,m),7.54-7.59(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3350,3010,2950,2880,1728,1603,1582,1489,1461,1438,1360,1160/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +75.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.13,26°C).

No.1j-9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.03(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.29(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),3.06(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),4.98(1H,d,J=7.4Hz),5.14-5.34(2H,m),7.46-7.54(2H,m),7.60-7.68(1H,m),7.75-7.80(2H,m),7.88-7.92(2H,m),7.99-8.03(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3280,3020,2960,2888,1727,1662,1600,1316,1273,1163/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -41.0° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.17,26°C).

No.1j-10

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.94-2.08(14H,m),2.21(1H,m),2.34(2H,t,J=6.2Hz),3.04(1H,m),5.21-5.35(2H,m),5.40(1H,m),7.49-7.58(2H,m),7.64-7.68(1H,m),7.79-8.06(6H,m).

## 五、發明說明 ( 160 )

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3475,3370,3250,3018,2956,2976,2650,1709,1662,1595,1445,1420,  
1395,1317,1274,1163/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= -17.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.13,25°C).

No.1j-11

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.06-1.98(14H,m),2.24-2.29(3H,m),3.13(1H,m),3.66(3H,s),5.10-5.24(2H,m),5.4  
0(1H,d,J=6.3Hz),7.39-7.49(3H,m),7.59-7.64(3H,m),7.80-7.83(2H,m),8.08-8.11(  
1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3302,3012,2948,2905,1727,1661,1593,1435,1332,1312,1287,1271,1  
165/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +15.6° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.03,26°C).

No.1j-1 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.08-1.98(14H,m),2.23(1H,m),2.33(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),3.16(1H,m),5.18-5.26(2H,m),  
5.39-5.45(1H,m),7.39-7.49(3H,m),7.60-7.64(3H,m),7.80-7.83(2H,m),8.09-8.12(  
1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3325,3022,2956,2872,2680,1708,1662,1603,1598,1425,1340,1316,1  
288,1271,1165/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +9.7° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=0.52,25°C).

No.1j-13

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.00(14H,m),2.20(1H,m),2.27(2H,t,J=6.3Hz),3.03(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),4.99(  
1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.12-5.31(2H,m),7.47-7.55(2H,m),7.60-7.69(2H,m),7.76-7.81(2  
H,m),7.96-8.05(1H,m),8.08-8.14(1H,m),8.27-8.28(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3674,3538,3376,3276,3012,2948,2860,1726,1662,1595,1440,1335,1  
317,1297,1274,1166,1150/cm.

## 五、發明說明 ( 161 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

$[\alpha]D=+10.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25°C).

No.1j-14

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-2.08(14H,m),2.21(1H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=6.3Hz),3.00(1H,m),5.20-5.36(2H,m),  
5.38(1H,d,J=6.2Hz),7.50-7.55(2H,m),7.63-7.71(2H,m),7.77-7.81(2H,m),7.99-8.  
04(1H,m),8.10-8.18(1H,m),8.32-8.36(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3674,3480,3374,3258,3012,2950,2875,2650,1709,1662,1598,1418,1  
335,1317,1274,1143/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+61.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.19,25°C).

No.1j-15

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.00(14H,m),2.19(1H,m),2.30(2H,t,J=7.3Hz),3.01(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),4.82(  
1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.14-5.34(2H,m),7.36-7.39(3H,m),7.53-7.57(2H,m),7.62-7.66(2  
H,m),7.83-7.88(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3376,3276,3010,2948,2868,2212,1727,1597,1500,1437,1325,1161/c  
m.

$[\alpha]D=-7.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,26°C).

No.1j-16

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-2.03(14H,m),2.15(1H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),3.05(1H,m),5.20-5.40(3H,m),  
7.36-7.39(3H,m),7.55-7.66(4H,m),7.84-7.88(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3470,3376,3260,3012,2950,2868,2675,2212,1708,1596,1503,1416,1  
396,1322,1160.

$[\alpha]D=-22.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,26°C).

No.1j-17

## 五、發明說明 ( 162 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

CDC13 300MHz

1.00-1.60(9H,m), 1.79-1.89(5H,m), 2.17(1H,bs), 2.23(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.03(1H,m),  
 5.10-5.23(2H,m), 5.49(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 7.40(1H,t,J=7.4Hz), 7.53(1H,t,J=7.2Hz), 7.  
 60-7.68(2H,m), 7.98-8.03(2H,m), 8.55(1H,d,J=1.5Hz).  
 IR(CHCl3): 3516, 3384, 3270, 2666, 1708, 1632, 1595, 1584, 1467, 1445, 1425, 1374, 1  
 345, 1321, 1269, 1248, 1218/cm.  
 [α]D = -7.8 ° (CHCl3, c=1.01, 22°C).

No.1j-18

CDC13 300MHz

0.90-2.03(14H,m), 2.19(1H,m), 2.30(2H,t,J=7.5Hz), 3.00(1H,m), 3.67(3H,s), 4.80(1H,d,J=6.4Hz), 5.14-5.35(2H,m), 6.99-7.04(2H,m), 7.16-7.22(2H,m), 7.34-7.49(4H,m), 7.57-7.61(1H,m).  
 IR(CHCl3): 3376, 3276, 3012, 2948, 2875, 1727, 1583, 1488, 1471, 1432, 1330, 1311, 1  
 150/cm.  
 [α]D = +54.0 ° (CHCl3, c=0.99, 25°C).

No.1j-19

CDC13 300MHz

0.91-2.09(14H,m), 2.15(1H,m), 2.34(2H,t,J=7.5Hz), 3.01(1H,m), 5.16(1H,d,J=6.6Hz), 5.24-5.40(2H,m), 7.01-7.08(2H,m), 7.15-7.25(2H,m), 7.35-7.53(4H,m), 7.59-7.65(1H,m).  
 IR(CHCl3): 3470, 3376, 3260, 3012, 2950, 2875, 2640, 1708, 1583, 1488, 1471, 1430, 1  
 335, 1305, 1149/cm.  
 [α]D = -21.0 ° (CHCl3, c=1.30, 25°C).

No.1j-20

CDC13 300MHz

1.17(1H,m), 1.26-1.34(2H,m), 1.54-2.24(11H,m), 2.31(2H,t,J=7.4Hz), 2.48(1H,bs),

## 五、發明說明 ( 163 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

3.37(1H,m),3.67(3H,s),5.35-5.50(2H,m),7.39-7.68(9H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3377,1727,1601,1435,1362,1168/cm.

No.1j- 2 1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1,10-2.25(14H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.47(1H,m),2.89(1H,m),5.35-5.53(2H,m),  
5.63(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),7.40-7.71(9H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3674,3496,3374,3234,3010,2952,2870,2640,1730(sh),1710,1605,14  
85,1425,1360,1167/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-43.0° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,25°C).

No.1j- 2 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98-1.95(14H,m),2.25-2.31(3H,m),2.95(1H,m),5.19-5.30(2H,m),5.33(1H,d,J=3.  
9Hz),6.58(1H,d,J=7.5Hz),6.80(1H,t,J=7.5Hz),6.99-7.05(1H,m),7.44-7.53(6H,m),  
7.60-7.73(9H,m),7.94-7.73(3H,m),8.23-8.26(2H,m),10.66(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3475,3372,3260,3008,2952,2868,2722,1725,1710(sh),1663,1590,15  
71,1525,1448,1437,1345,1314,1161,1112/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+12.9° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=0.12,23°C).

No.1j- 2 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.94~1.94(14H,m),2.23-2.30(3H,m),2.98(1H,m),3.68(3H,s),5.09(1H,d,J=6.2Hz),  
5.15-5.28(2H,m),7.14-7.22(1H,m),7.34-7.42(2H,m),7.68-7.73(2H,m),7.89-8.03(  
4H,m),8.51(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3372,3275,1724,1673,1599,1438,1320,1161/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +17.0° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.38,25°C).

No.1j- 2 4

## 五、發明說明 ( 164 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.96-2.05(14H,m),2.25-2.34(3H,m),2.92(1H,m),5.16-5.34(2H,m),7.14-7.22(1H,  
m),7.29-7.42(2H,m),7.70(2H,d,J=7.6Hz),7.92-8.05(4H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3616,3426,3375,3010,2950,2828,2645,1708,1672,1599,1439,1323,1  
161/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+21.0° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.00,22°C).

No.1j- 2 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.03(1H,m),1.18-2.01(13H,m),2.20(1H,bs),2.27(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),3.08(1H,m),3.66  
(3H,s),5.11(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),5.14-5.34(2H,m),7.54-7.62(3H,m),8.04-8.32(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3384,3278,1726,1605,1484,1448,1331,1161/cm.

No.1j- 2 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.03-2.10(14H,m),2.22(1H,m).2.31(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.98(1H,m),5.23-5.38(2H,m),  
7.55-7.66(3H,m),8.05-8.08(2H,m),8.14-8.18(2H,m),8.28-8.31(2H,m).

IR(Nujol):3260,2720,2660,1711,1545,1460,1317,1163/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+15.8° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.01,22°C).

No.1j- 2 7

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +16.7° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,23°C).

No.1j- 2 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.01(1H,m),1.14-1.29(2H,m),1.46-2.19(11H,m),2.33(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.41(1H,bs),  
3.18-3.21(5H,m),3.68(3H,s),3.73-3.76(4H,m),4.37(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),5.35-5.45(2H,  
m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3392,1727,1435,1335,1148/cm.

## 五、發明說明 ( 165 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

$[\alpha]D = +10.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.39, 26°C).

No.1j-29

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00(1H,m), 1.20-1.29(2H,m), 1.48-2.25(12H,m), 2.37(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),, 3.17-3.22(5H,m), 3.74-3.79(4H,m), 4.79(1H,d,J=7.8Hz), 5.34-5.54(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3470, 3390, 3270, 2675, 1709, 1455, 1420, 1315, 1147/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +16.8^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.42, 26°C).

No.1k-1

$[\alpha]D = -25.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.08, 23°C).

No.1k-2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 200MHz

1.07-2.28(14H,m), 2.32(2H,t,J=7.4Hz), 2.63(1H,m), 3.63(3H,s), 3.93(1H,m), 5.30-5.52(2H,m), 6.35(1H,d,J=7.0Hz), 7.48-7.60(3H,m), 7.88-8.02(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3438, 3002, 2946, 2868, 1727, 1652, 1514, 1485, 1363, 1310, 1245, 1154 / cm.

$[\alpha]D = -80.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01, 24.0°C).

No.1k-3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 200MHz

1.10-2.26(14H,m), 2.37(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 2.60(1H,m), 3.93(1H,m), 5.30-5.50(2H,m), 6.33(1H,d,J=7.5Hz), 7.48-7.58(3H,m), 7.88-7.99(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3446, 3004, 2952, 2874, 1709, 1652, 1515, 1485, 1305, 1153 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = -96.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.05, 23.0°C).

No.1k-4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 ( 166 )

1.05-2.17(14H,m),2.38(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.52(1H,m),3.81(1H,m),5.33-5.50(2H,m),  
6.08(1H,d,J=7.6Hz),7.39-7.53(3H,m),7.57-7.62(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3420,3250,3008,2948,2870,2660,2208,1735(sh),1705,1640,1500/cm

$[\alpha]D = -21.9 \pm 0.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.02, 22°C).

No.1k-5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.14(14H,m),2.38(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.51(1H,m),3.81(1H,m),5.34-5.46(2H,m),  
6.07(1H,d,J=7.6Hz),7.33-7.56(5H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3422,3250,3010,2950,2876,2664,2558,2210,1735(sh),1705,1645,15  
02,1441,1410,1307,1276/cm.

$[\alpha]D = -63.6 \pm 1.9^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=0.56, 22°C).

No.1k-6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.04-2.24(14H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.58(1H,m),3.88(1H,m),5.30-5.43(2H,m),  
6.21(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),7.41-7.49(3H,m),7.73-7.77(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3447,3011,2955,1708,1653,1603,1578,1515,1486,1457,1312,1211,1  
164/cm.

$[\alpha]D = -60.3^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=1.00, 23°C).

No.1k-7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.04-2.22(14H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.57(1H,m),3.87(1H,m),5.30-5.44(2H,m),  
6.17(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),6.99-7.40(7H,m),7.73(2H,d,J=7.5Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3449,3013,2955,1739,1708,1651,1609,1588,1522,1487,1243,1227,1  
169/cm.

$[\alpha]D = -60.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, C=0.92, 23°C).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再上本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 167 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1k-8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.04-2.25(14H,m),2.34(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.56(1H,m),3.87(1H,m),5.30-5.44(2H,m),  
6.19(1H,d,J=7.5Hz),6.83-6.94(6H,m),7.69(2H,d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3599,3455,3012,2955,1711,1644,1604,1577,1524,1507,1492,1290,1  
236,1197,1170/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-47.7° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,22°C).

No.1k-9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.04-2.20(14H,m),2.31(3H,s),2.36(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.56(1H,m),3.86(1H,m),5.30-  
5.43(2H,m),6.16(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),7.00-7.11(6H,m),7.74(2H,d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3450,3010,2955,1750,1709,1651,1609,1596,1523,1489,1370,1247,1  
227,1183/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-54.7° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,22°C).

No.1k-10

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.04-2.22(14H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.56(1H,m),3.82(3H,s),3.86(1H,m),5.30-  
5.43(2H,m),6.17(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),6.89-7.01(6H,m),7.70(2H,d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3023,2955,1742,1708,1649,1613,1602,1577,1522,1507,1490,1227,1  
210,1170/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=-58.1° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,C=1.01,22°C).

No.1m-1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.06-2.25(14H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),2.61(1H,m),3.63(3H,s),3.91(1H,m),5.33-  
5.47(2H,m),6.24(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),7.35-7.38(3H,m),7.53-7.60(4H,m),7.75-7.78(2

## 五、發明說明 ( 168 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3438,3008,2946,2875,2212,1732,1650,1605,1519,1496/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +76° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.39,24°C)

No.1m - 2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.20(14H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=6.2Hz),2.59(1H,m),3.89(1H,m),5.29-5.48(2H,m),  
6.26(1H,d,J=7.0Hz),7.26-7.38(3H,m),7.52-7.60(4H,m),7.73-7.77(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3444,3012,2952,2874,2664,2214,1718(sh),1708,1649,1605,1520,14  
98/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +81.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,23°C)

No.1m - 3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.06-2.23(14H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.0Hz),2.62(1H,m),3.63(3H,s),3.93(1H,m),5.30-  
5.50(2H,m),6.28(1H,d,J=7.0Hz),7.38-7.51(3H,m),7.58-7.67(4H,m),7.83-7.88(2  
H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3438,3008,2948,2875,1783(w),1727,1650,1608,1580(w),1523,1501,  
1482/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +59° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.49,25°C)

No.1m - 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.08-2.25(14H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),2.59(1H,m),3.91(1H,m),5.28-5.48(3H,m),  
6.29(1H,d,J=7.4Hz),7.38-7.50(3H,m),7.61-7.67(4H,m),7.81-7.86(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3436,3010,2948,2868,1727,1715(sh),1649.,1615(w),1524,1502,1482,  
1372/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +72° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=0.98,25°C)

## 五、發明說明 ( 169 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1m - 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.09-2.20(14H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.63(1H,m),3.63(3H,s),3.92(1H,m),5.31-5.51(2H,m),6.35(1H,d,J=7.0Hz),7.51-7.60(3H,m),7.92-7.97(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3436,3008,2946,2875,1727,1652,1608(w),1515,1484/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +82° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=0.99,25°C)

No.1m - 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.09-2.23(14H,m),2.37(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.60(1H,m),3.92(1H,m),5.30-5.49(2H,m),6.32(1H,d,J=7.4Hz),7.51-7.55(3H,m),7.85-7.98(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3436,3010,2950,2875,2670,1727,1715(sh),1650,1605(w),1515,1484/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +84° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.54,25°C)

No.1m - 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.03-2.18(14H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),2.59(1H,m),3.64(3H,s),3.89(1H,m),5.29-5.49(2H,m),6.16(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),6.98-7.06(4H,m),7.14-7.20(1H,m),7.34-7.41(2H,m),7.73-7.78(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3438,3008,2946,2868,1727,1648,1610,1586,1519,1485/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +54° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.29,25°C).

No.1m - 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.06-2.21(14H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.58(1H,m),3.88(1H,m),5.31-5.46(2H,m),6.17(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),6.99-7.05(4H,m),7.15-7.21(1H,m),7.36-7.41(2H,m),7.72-7.75(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3436,3010,2948,2868,2675,1730(sh),1709,1647,1608,1586,1520,14

## 五、發明說明 ( 170 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

85/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +56^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=0.97, 25°C)

No.1m - 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.18(14H,m), 2.29-2.34(5H,m), 2.59(1H,m), 3.64(3H,s), 3.89(1H,m), 5.32-5.46(2H,m), 6.16(1H,d,J=7.5Hz), 7.00-7.11(6H,m), 7.74-7.77(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3440, 3010, 2946, 2868, 1729, 1649, 1595, 1519, 1488/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +47^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=0.82, 25°C).

No.1m - 10

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.04-2.20(14H,m), 2.31-2.39(5H,m), 2.57(1H,m), 3.87(1H,m), 5.28-5.47(2H,m), 6.17(1H,d,J=7.0Hz), 6.99-7.12(6H,m), 7.72-7.76(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3674, 3572, 3438, 3010, 2948, 2868, 2626, 1748, 1710, 1648, 1615, 1595, 1520, 1489/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +51^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=0.91, 25°C)

No.1m - 11

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.04-2.16(14H,m), 2.31(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 2.59(1H,m), 3.63(3H,s), 3.89(1H,m), 5.29-5.49(2H,m), 6.24(1H,d,J=7.4Hz), 6.54(1H,s), 6.83-6.93(6H,m), 7.69-7.73(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3674, 3588, 3438, 3296, 3010, 2946, 2868, 1725, 1646, 1603, 1520, 1504, 1489/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +51^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=0.91, 25°C)

No.1m - 12

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.04-2.21(14H,m), 2.33(2H,t,J=8.0Hz), 2.56(1H,m), 3.87(1H,m), 5.28-5.48(2H,m).

## 五、發明說明 ( 171 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

6.23(1H,d,J=8.0Hz),6.75(1H,m),6.87-6.94(6H,m),7.66-7.71(2H,m),9.63(1H,bs).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3674,3582,3436,3275,3010,2950,2868,2675,1727,1710(sh),1643,1603,1522,1504,1490/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +30^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=0.97,25°C)

No.1m-13

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.01-2.18(14H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),2.58(1H,m),3.63(3H,s),3.82(3H,s),3.89(1H,m),5.29-5.48(2H,m),6.14(1H,d,J=7.0Hz),6.88-7.02(6H,m),7.70-7.74(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3442,3402,3004,2946,2868,1727,1648,1600,1518,1499/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +42^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.82,26°C)

No.1m-14

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.21(14H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.55(1H,m),3.82(3H,s),3.88(1H,m),5.27-5.46(2H,m),6.16(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),6.88-7.02(6H,m),7.68-7.73(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3438,3012,2948,2870,2650,1730(sh),1709,1647,1615(sh),1601,1519,1492/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +64^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=0.70,25°C)

No.1m-15

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.20(14H,m),2.29-2.36(5H,m),2.62(1H,m),3.63(3H,s),3.92(1H,m),5.30-5.50(2H,m),6.25(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),7.16-7.21(2H,m),7.59-7.64(4H,m),7.83-7.87(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3446,3010,2946,2868,1745(sh),1728,1650,1615,1525,1507,1486/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +65.0^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.02,23°C)

## 五、發明說明 ( 172 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1m - 16

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.08-2.21(14H,m),2.34-2.40(5H,m),2.59(1H,m),3.90(1H,m),5.29-5.48(2H,m),6.29(1H,d,J=7.0Hz),7.18(2H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.58-7.64(4H,m),7.83(2H,d,J=8.2Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3438,3012,2948,2870,2622,1749,1710,1649,1610,1526,1508,1487/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+66° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.21,24°C)

No.1m - 17

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.06-2.19(14H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.62(1H,m),3.63(3H,s),3.93(1H,m),5.30-5.50(2H,m),6.32(1H,d,J=7.6Hz),6.41(1H,s),6.94(2H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.47(2H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.58(2H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.81(2H,d,J=8.6Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3580,3434,3284,3010,2946,2868,1726,1646,1606,1528,1490/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+62.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.01,23°C)

No.1m - 18

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.11-2.18(14H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),2.59(1H,m),3.88(1H,m),5.30-5.49(2H,m),6.55(1H,d,J=7.0Hz),6.92(2H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.47(2H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.59(2H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.79(2H,d,J=8.2Hz).

IR(Nujol):3398,3175,2725,1696,1635,1601,1531,1510/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+99.5° (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.011,25°C)

No.1m - 19

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.20(14H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),2.61(1H,m),3.63(3H,s),3.86(3H,s),3.94(1H,m),5.30-5.50(2H,m),6.24(1H,d,J=7.0Hz),6.99(2H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.53-7.63(4H,m),7.82(2H,d,J=8.6Hz).

## 五、發明說明 ( 173 )

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3440,3006,2946,2875,1726,1649,1606,1527,1510,1489/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+68° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=0.88,26°C)

No.1m-20

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.09-2.20(14H,m),2.35(2H,t,J=7.3Hz),2.58(1H,m),3.85(3H,s),3.89(1H,m),5.28-5.48(2H,m),6.35(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),6.98(2H,d,J=8.8Hz),7.51-7.61(4H,m),7.81(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),8.34(1H,bs).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3446,3012,2952,2881,2640,1730(sh),1707,1647,1606,1527,1510,1489/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+83° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.00,25°C).

No.1m-21

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.14(14H,m),2.37(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.51(1H,m),3.81(1H,m),5.34-5.46(2H,m),6.11(1H,d,J=7.5Hz),7.33-7.48(3H,m),7.53-7.55(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3420,3250,3008,2948,2870,2660,2210,1735(sh),1705,1645,1503,1441,1409/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+59.2±1.0° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.023,22°C).

No.1m-22

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.17(14H,m),2.37(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.52(1H,m),3.82(1H,m),5.32-5.47(2H,m),6.20(1H,d,J=7.6Hz),7.38-7.53(3H,m),7.58-7.61(6H,m),9.11(1H,bs).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3420,3250,3010,2984,2870,2675,2208,1730(sh),1705,1640,1500,1406/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+57.4° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.83,23°C).

No.1m-23

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 174 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.18(14H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.60(1H,m),3.63(3H,s),3.90(1H,m),5.32-5.47(2H,m),6.22(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),7.40-7.49(3H,m),7.76-7.79(2H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3438,3008,2946,2868,1727,1651,1603,1585,1512,1484/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+52° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.49,25°C).

No.1m - 2 4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.21(14H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.57(1H,m),3.89(1H,m),5.28-5.47(2H,m),6.22(1H,d,J=7.0Hz),7.39-7.55(3H,m),7.73-7.79(2H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3676,3572,3436,3010,2948,2875,1730(sh),1709,1650,1600,1580,1514,1484/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+57° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=0.97,26°C).

No.1m - 2 5

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.04-2.18(14H,m),2.28-2.35(5H,m),2.59(1H,m),3.62(3H,s),3.88(1H,m),5.29-5.49(2H,m),6.20(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),7.15(2H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.80(2H,d,J=8.8Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3436,3010,2946,2868,1752,1727,1653,1602,1519,1491/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+53° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.63,25°C).

No.1m - 2 6

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.19(14H,m),2.32-2.38(5H,m),2.56(1H,m),3.88(1H,m),5.29-5.47(2H,m),6.25(1H,d,J=7.4Hz),7.15(2H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.78(2H,d,J=8.6Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3434,3016,3006,2948,2880,2622,1752,1730(sh),1710,1651,1605,1520,1492/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+58° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=3.68,24°C)

## 五、發明說明 ( 175 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.1m - 2 7

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.16(14H,m),2.30(2H,t,J=7.5Hz),2.57(1H,m),3.62(3H,s),3.87(1H,m),5.27-5.47(2H,m),6.32(1H,d,J=7.4Hz),6.85(2H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.62(2H,d,J=8.6Hz),8.35(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3580,3450,3216,3010,2946,2868,1726,1640,1608,1584,1528,1496/cm.  
m.

$[\alpha]D = +56.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=0.713,23°C)

No.1m - 2 8

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 200MHz

1.10-2.25(14H,m),2.32(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.55(1H,bs),3.82-3.93(1H,m),5.27-5.47(2H,m),6.25(1H,d,J=7.4Hz),6.86(2H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.62(2H,d,J=8.6Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3438,3242,2675,1730(sh),1708,1639,1607,1585/cm.

No.1m - 2 9

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.05-2.18(14H,m),2.31(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),2.58(1H,m),3.64(3H,s),3.85(3H,s),3.89(1H,m),5.29-5.48(2H,m),6.14(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),6.92(2H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.74(2H,d,J=9.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3445,3008,2946,2868,1727,1646,1606,1578,1523,1493/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +53^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=2.03,24°C)

No.1m - 30

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.04-2.21(14H,m),2.36(2H,t,J=7.3Hz),2.56(1H,m),3.85(3H,s),3.88(1H,m),5.27-5.46(2H,m),6.15(1H,d,J=7.2Hz),6.92(2H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.73(2H,d,J=8.6Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3440,3010,2950,2870,2645,1727,1710(sh),1646,1606,1575,1524,1494/cm.

## 五、發明說明 ( 176 )

$[\alpha]D=+62^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.10, 24°C).

No.1m-31

CDCl<sub>3</sub>+CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.16-2.20(14H,m), 2.31(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 2.59(1H,m), 3.85(1H,m), 5.31-5.51(2H,m),  
7.13-7.21(1H,m), 7.31-7.42(2H,m), 7.68-7.93(6H,m).

IR(Nujol): 3344, 3175, 2715, 2675, 1699, 1631, 1566/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+67^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.01, 24°C).

No.1m-32

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 200MHz

1.09-2.23(14H,m), 2.33(2H,t,J=7.1Hz), 2.57(1H,bs), 3.40-3.93(9H,m), 4.41(1H,bs),  
5.29-5.48(2H,m), 6.44(1H,d,J=7.4Hz), 7.43(2H,d,J=8.2Hz), 7.80(2H,d,J=7.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3434, 3354, 1726, 1720(sh), 1660(sh), 1626/cm.

No.1m-33

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 200MHz

1.14-2.25(14H,m), 2.37(2H,t,J=7.3Hz), 2.64(1H,bs), 3.93-4.01(1H,m), 5.30-5.51(2H,m),  
6.47(1H,d,J=7.4Hz), 7.63-7.74(2H,m), 7.79(2H,s), 7.89-7.93(1H,m), 8.00(1H,  
dd,J=2.3,1.0Hz), 8.30(1H,d,J=1.0Hz), 8.65-8.73(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3450, 2675, 1728, 1707, 1649, 1528, 1509/cm.

$[\alpha]D=+82.8 \pm 1.2^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01, 23°C).

No.2a-1

$[\alpha]D=+69.0^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 25°C)

No.2a-2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.15 and 1.24(each 3H,each s), 1.50-2.50(14H,m), 4.30(1

## 五、發明說明 ( 177 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

H,m), 5.35-5.52(2H,m), 6.32(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 7.36-7.49(3H,m), 7.58-7.62(2H,m), 7.66 and 7.80(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3116, 3014, 2925, 2870, 2663, 1708, 1651, 1610, 1524, 1504, 1484, 1472 / cm.

$[\alpha]D = +64.1^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.02,25°C).

No.2a-3

$[\alpha]D = +76.6^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.18,26°C).

No.2a-4

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.15 and 1.25(each 3H,each s), 1.64-2.51(14H,m), 4.31(1H,m), 5.36-5.53(2H,m), 6.33(1H,d,J=8.4z), 7.50-7.56(3H,m), 7.85-7.98(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3515, 3452, 3014, 2925, 2870, 1740, 1708, 1654, 1517, 1486, 1470 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +79.5^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.18, 22°C).

No.2a-5

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=9.9Hz), 1.18 and 1.25(each 3H,each s), 1.56-1.71(3H,m), 1.98-2.40(11H,m), 4.17(1H,m), 5.41-5.52(2H,m), 7.52-7.61(3H,m), 7.91-8.01(6H,m).

IR(KBr): 3416, 3063, 2983, 2921, 2869, 1704, 1643, 1566, 1518, 1488, 1408 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +62.0^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.00, 25°C).

No.2a-6

$[\alpha]D = +64.1^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-7

$[\alpha]D = +65.3^\circ$  (MeOH,c=0.99,25°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 178 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-8

 $[\alpha]D = +74.0^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 25°C).

No.2a-9

 $[\alpha]D = +71.0^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.10, 25°C).

No.2a-10

 $[\alpha]D = +74.7^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 25°C).

No.2a-11

 $[\alpha]D = +72.1^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 25°C).

No.2a-12

 $[\alpha]D = +53.1^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.01, 26°C).

m.p. 155.0-156.0°C

No.2a-13

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 1.18 and 1.25(each 3H, each s), 1.63-2.40(14H, m), 4.30(1H, m), 5.46-5.58(2H, m), 6.44(1H, d, J=8.4Hz), 7.49 and 7.77(each 2H, each d, J=8.7Hz), 7.54(1H, s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3689, 3378, 3028, 3014, 2924, 1713, 1652, 1602, 1522, 1496 /cm. $[\alpha]D = +78.3^\circ$  (MeOH, c=0.84, 25°C).

m.p. 205.0-206.0°C

No.2a-14

 $[\alpha]D = +72.5^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.07, 25°C).

No.2a-15

## 五、發明說明 ( 179 )

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.14 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.55-2.44(14H,m),4.27(1H,m),5.30-5.50(2H,m),6.29(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.11 and 7.20(each 1H,each d,J=1.6.2Hz),7.29-7.55(5H,m),7.57 and 7.72(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3453,3083,3022,3013,2925,2870,1708,1650,1607,1560,1522,1496 / cm.

[ α ]D= +72.3° (MeOH,c=1.00,27°C).

m.p.115.0-117.0°C

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-16

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.92(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.48(14H,m),3.62(3H,s),4.29(1H,m),5.30-5.50(2H,m),6.20(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),6.59 and 6.68(each 1H,each d,J=12.3Hz),7.23(5H,s),7.29 and 7.59(each 2H,each d,J=8.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3453,3024,3016,2924,2870,1730,1651,1607,1520,1495 /cm.

[ α ]D= +56.8° (MeOH,c=1.04,24°C).

No.2a-17

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.38(14H,m),4.26(1H,m),5.30-5.50(2H,m),6.23(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),6.59 and 6.70(each 1H,each d,J=1.2.3Hz),7.23(5H,s),7.30 and 7.57(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3452,3081,3019,3014,2925,2870,2665,1708,1650,1607,1521,1495 / cm.

[ α ]D= +61.6° (MeOH,c=1.00,27°C).

No.2a-18

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.50(14H,m),3.61(3

## 五、發明說明 ( 180 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

H,s), 4.31(1H,m), 5.35-5.51(2H,m), 6.33(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.48-7.64(4H,m), 7.79-7.83(2H,m), 7.91(1H,dt,J=1.5 and 7.8Hz), 8.01(1H,dt,J=1.5 and 7.8Hz), 8.13(1H,t,J=1.5Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3450, 3026, 3013, 2925, 2870, 1730, 1659, 1600, 1510 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D = +56.0° (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-19

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=9.9Hz), 1.14 and 1.21(each 3H,each s), 1.53-2.60(14H,m), 4.25(1H,m), 5.35-5.64(2H,m), 7.21(1H,d,J=7.8Hz), 7.49-7.68(4H,m), 7.76-7.84(3H,m), 8.25(1H,m), 8.43(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3382, 3196, 3025, 3015, 2925, 2870, 1725, 1652, 1599, 1577, 1521 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D = +55.9° (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-20

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.13 and 1.24(each 3H,each s), 1.50-2.50(14H,m), 3.62(3H,s), 4.31(1H,m), 5.35-5.51(2H,m), 6.24(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.40-7.52(3H,m), 7.71-7.76(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3453, 3025, 3013, 2925, 2870, 1730, 1753, 1579, 1514, 1486 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D = +61.2° (MeOH,c=1.04,25°C).

No.2a-21

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.13 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.50(14H,m), 4.28(1H,m), 5.34-5.51(2H,m), 6.27(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 7.41-7.53(3H,m), 7.71-7.74(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3452, 3063, 3027, 3014, 2925, 2871, 1708, 1652, 1578, 1515, 1486 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D = +62.0° (MeOH,c=1.01,27°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 181 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-22

d6-DMSO 300MHz

0.86(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.10 and 1.16(each 3H,each s),1.42-1.52(3H,m),1.85-2.46(11H,m),3.98(1H,m),5.32-5.43(2H,m),7.41(3H,m),7.88(2H,d,J=6.6Hz),8.19(1H,d,J=6.6Hz).

IR(KBr):3367,3060,2984,2922,2868,1634,1563,1529,1487/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+47.7° (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-23

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+62.7° (MeOH,c=1.01,27°C).

No.2a-24

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.14 and 1.25(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.50(14H,m),4.31(1H,m),5.36-5.52(2H,m),6.34(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.47-7.52(2H,m),7.59-7.64(1H,m),7.78-7.83(6H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3449,3027,3013,2925,2869,1708,1656,1599,1518,1493 /cm.[ $\alpha$ ]D= +63.1° (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-25

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+35.1° (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-26

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+35.5° (MeOH,c=1.02,25°C).

No.2a-27

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.12 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.50(14H,m),3.63(3H,s),4.29(1H,m),5.36-5.51(2H,m),6.18(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.01 and 7.71(each 2H,

## 五、發明說明 ( 182 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
本頁)

each d,J=8.7Hz,),6.98-7.05(2H,m),7.16(1H,t,J=7.5Hz),7.34-7.41(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3455,3024,3016,2924,2870,1730,1651,1588,1520,1487 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+56.4° (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-28

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.12 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.50(14H,m),4.26(1H,m),5.34-5.51(2H,m),6.20(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.01 and 7.70(each 2H,each d,J=9.0Hz,),6.98-7.15(2H,m),7.17(1H,t,J=7.5Hz),7.34-7.40(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3454,3031,3018,2925,2870,1708,1650,1588,1523,1487/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +56.2° (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-29

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+53.0° (MeOH,c=1.03,25°C).

No.2a-30

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.10 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.50(14H,m),4.25(1H,m),5.30-5.50(2H,m),6.23(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),6.36(1H,s),7.26-7.39(10H,m),7.60 and 7.68(each 2H,each d,J=8.4Hz,).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3451,3088,3064,3029,3014,2925,2869,1707,1652,1522,1495 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+54.2° (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-31

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.14 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.50(14H,m),3.63(3H,s),4.31(1H,m),5.30-5.50(2H,m),6.26(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),6.90(1H,t,J=7.4Hz),7.13(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.29(2H,t,J=8.0Hz),7.67-7.75(5H,m),7.82(1H,s).

IR(Nujol):3380,3244,1723,1638,1601,1578,1535,1495 /cm.

## 五、發明說明 ( 183 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

$[\alpha]D=+73.6^\circ$  (MeOH, c=0.50, 26°C).

m.p. 133.0-134.0°C

No.2a-32

$[\alpha]D=+56.1^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.02, 26°C).

No.2a-33

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.10 and 1.21(each,3H,each s), 1.50-2.50(14H,m), 4.25(1H,m), 5.13(2H,s), 5.30-5.70(3H,m), 6.41(1H,d,J=8.2Hz), 6.89(1H,s), 7.09(1H,s), 7.17 and 7.72(each 2H,each d,J=8.2Hz), 7.62(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3450, 3125, 3031, 3013, 2925, 2870, 2467, 1917, 1708, 1654, 1615, 1575, 1523, 1497 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+55.2^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 26°C).

No.2a-34

$[\alpha]D=+72.9^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.03, 25°C).

No.2a-35

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.13 and 1.24(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.48(14H,m), 4.28(1H,m), 5.35-5.51(2H,m), 6.28(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 7.34-7.37(3H,m), 7.52-7.55(2H,m), 7.58 and 7.71(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3515, 3452, 3030, 3012, 2925, 2870, 1739, 1708, 1652, 1607, 1555, 1521, 1497 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+74.3^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 25°C).

No.2a-36

$[\alpha]D=+23.4^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.07, 25°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 184 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-37

$\text{CDCl}_3$  300MHz

0.83(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),0.95 and 1.18(each 3H,each s),1.44-2.46(14H,m),3.92(1H,m),5.34-5.52(3H,m),7.26-7.54(9H,m),7.62(1H,s).

IR( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ):3432,3310,3189,3023,3014,2924,2870,1704,1610,1594,1523,1487 / cm.

$[\alpha]D=+25.3^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH},c=1.00,26^\circ\text{C}$ ).

No.2a-38

$[\alpha]D=+70.9^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH},c=1.02,25^\circ\text{C}$ ).

No.2a-39

$[\alpha]D=+70.6^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH},c=1.01,25^\circ\text{C}$ ).

No.2a-40

$[\alpha]D=+74.7^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH},c=1.00,25^\circ\text{C}$ ).

No.2a-41

$[\alpha]D=+72.1^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH},c=1.01,24^\circ\text{C}$ ).

No.2a-42

$[\alpha]D=+69.2^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH},c=1.00,25^\circ\text{C}$ ).

No.2a-43

$[\alpha]D=+70.8^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH},c=1.00,25^\circ\text{C}$ ).

## 五、發明說明 ( 185 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-45

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.13 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.55-2.52(14H,m),4.29(1H,m),5.34-5.54(2H,m),6.33(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.10(1H,t,J=7.4Hz),7.34(2H,t,J=7.4Hz),7.52(2H,m),7.68 and 7.75(each 2H,each d,J=8.4Hz),7.80(1H,s),8.10(1H,s),10.09(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3393,3195,3093,3033,3013,2925,2870,1698,1656,1598,1537,1498 / cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+59.4° (MeOH,c=1.01,24°C).

No.2a-46

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+63.5° (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-47

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.12 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.48(14H,m),4.29(1H,m),5.35-5.52(2H,m),6.32(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.26(1H,m),7.41(2H,t,J=7.8Hz),7.64(2H,d,J=7.5Hz),7.73 and 7.77(each 2H,each d,J=8.4Hz),7.95(1H,s),9.20(1H,s),10.38(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3450,3339,3003,2992,2925,2870,1706,1653,1596,1523,1495/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+63.3° (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-48

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+63.8° (MeOH,c=1.00,24°C).

No.2a-49

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),1.17 and 1.26(each 3H,each s),1.55-2.52(14H,m),4.34(1

## 五、發明說明 ( 186 )

$\text{H},\text{m}), 5.36\text{-}5.54(2\text{H},\text{m}), 6.35(1\text{H},\text{d},J=9.0\text{Hz}), 7.50\text{-}7.62(3\text{H},\text{m}), 7.90 \text{ and } 8.33(\text{each } 2\text{H},\text{each d},J=8.4\text{Hz}), 8.21(2\text{H},\text{m}).$

IR( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ): 3451, 3029, 3022, 3016, 2925, 2870, 1708, 1655, 1542, 1508, 1498, 1471, 1459 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+63.5^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH}, c=1.02, 25^\circ\text{C}$ ).

m.p. 135.0-137.0°C

No.2a-50

$[\alpha]D=+68.9^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH}, c=1.01, 24^\circ\text{C}$ ).

No.2a-51

d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO 300MHz

0.87(1H,d,J=9.9Hz), 1.10 and 1.17(each 3H,each s), 1.40-1.60(3H,m), 1.90-2.40(11H,m), 3.98(1H,m), 5.35-5.46(2H,m), 7.64(1H,s), 7.65 and 7.91(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz), 8.06(1H,d,J=6.0Hz), 9.32(1H,bs).

IR( $\text{KBr}$ ): 3385, 2962, 1734, 1707, 1632, 1529, 1498 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+68.4^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH}, c=1.01, 24^\circ\text{C}$ ).

No.2a-52

$[\alpha]D=+76.2^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH}, c=1.01, 24^\circ\text{C}$ ).

No.2a-53

$[\alpha]D=+73.9^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH}, c=1.02, 24^\circ\text{C}$ ).

No.2a-54

$[\alpha]D=+68.1^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH}, c=1.00, 24^\circ\text{C}$ ).

No.2a-55

$[\alpha]D=+67.8^\circ$  ( $\text{MeOH}, c=1.00, 24^\circ\text{C}$ ).

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (187)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填入本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-56

 $[\alpha]D = +65.4^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.03, 25°C).

No.2a-57

 $[\alpha]D = +63.4^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 24°C).

No.2a-58

 $[\alpha]D = +66.6^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 24°C).

No.2a-59

 $[\alpha]D = +65.5^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 24°C).

No.2a-60

 $[\alpha]D = +60.9^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.02, 25°C).

No.2a-61

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.0Hz), 1.10 and 1.22(each 3H,each s), 1.50-2.50(14H,m), 4.26(1H,m), 5.30-5.54(2H,m), 6.28(1H,d,J=8.6Hz), 6.60 and 6.82(each 1H,each d,J=12.4Hz), 7.12(2H,d,J=6.0Hz), 7.25 and 7.62(each 2H,each d,J=8.6Hz), 8.47(2H,d,J=6.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3452, 3027, 3019, 3013, 2925, 2870, 2480, 1708, 1651, 1606, 1520, 1494 / cm. $[\alpha]D = +61.6^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 25°C).

No.2a-62

 $[\alpha]D = +72.0^\circ$  (MeOH, c=0.93, 25°C).

## 五、發明說明 (188)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再看本頁)

No.2a-63

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.14 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.50(14H,m),4.29(1H,m),5.36-5.55(2H,m),6.35(1H,d,J=9.1Hz),7.04 and 7.27(each 1H,each d,J=16.5Hz),7.37(2H,d,J=6.6Hz),7.56 and 7.76(each 2H,each d,J=8.4Hz),8.57(2H,d,J=6.6Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3452,3024,3018,3014,2925,2870,2470,1933,1708,1652,1605,1521,1496 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+69.2^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-64

$[\alpha]D=+56.9^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.24,25°C).

No.2a-65

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),1.12 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.46(14H,m),4.27(1H,m),5.23(2H,s),5.34-5.52(2H,m),6.26(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.32-7.45(5H,m),7.64 and 7.71(each 2H,each d,J=8.4Hz),8.15(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3452,3088,3065,3032,3013,2925,2870,1708,1653,1611,1559,1522,1496 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+61.0^\circ$  (MeOH,c=0.91,25°C).

No.2a-66

$[\alpha]D=+76.0^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-67

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.4Hz),1.14 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.46(14H,m),4.28(1H,m),5.32-5.53(2H,m),6.27(1H,d,J=8.6Hz),6.92-7.31(each 1H,each d,J=16.4H

## 五、發明說明 ( 189 )

$\text{z}$ ), 7.02(1H,dd, $J=5.8$  and  $3.6\text{Hz}$ ), 7.12(1H,d, $J=3.6\text{Hz}$ ), 7.24(1H,d, $J=5.8\text{Hz}$ ), 7.51 and 7.70(each 2H,each d, $J=8.4\text{Hz}$ ).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3453,3029,3013,2925,2870,1739,1650,1604,1524,1515,1494 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+76.2^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.00,24°C).

m.p.104.0-106.0°C

No.2a-68

$[\alpha]D=+57.7^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-69

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d, $J=10.2\text{Hz}$ ), 1.14 and 1.24(each 3H,each s), 1.54-2.48(14H,m), 4.28(1H,m), 5.34-5.53(2H,m), 6.29(1H,d, $J=9.0\text{Hz}$ ), 6.54-6.74(each 1H,each d, $J=12.0\text{Hz}$ ), 7.02(1H,dd, $J=4.8$  and  $3.3\text{Hz}$ ), 6.97(1H,dd, $J=3.3$  and  $1.2\text{Hz}$ ), 7.13(1H,dd, $J=4.8$  and  $1.2\text{Hz}$ ), 7.44 and 7.70(each 2H,each d, $J=8.7\text{Hz}$ ).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3453,3025,3010,2925,2870,1708,1650,1607,1559,1523,1493 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+58.4^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-70

$[\alpha]D=+48.6^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-71

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d, $J=10.2\text{Hz}$ ), 1.12 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.46(14H,m), 2.31(3H,s), 4.26(1H,m), 5.33-5.52(2H,m), 6.20(1H,d, $J=9.3\text{Hz}$ ), 7.02-7.11(6H,m), 7.70(2H,d, $J=9.0\text{Hz}$ ).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3460,3031,3022,3011,2925,2870,1750,1708,1650,1608,1597,1523,1490 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+48.9^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 190 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-72

$[\alpha]D = +51.2^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.02, 25°C).

No.2a-73

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=9.9Hz), 1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.54-2.48(14H,m), 4.27(1H,m), 5.32-5.52(2H,m), 6.24(1H,d,J=9.0Hz), 6.83-6.94(6H,m), 7.65(2H,d,J=9.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3598, 3451, 3199, 3033, 3012, 2925, 2870, 1708, 1642, 1604, 1524, 1507, 1491 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +52.2^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 25°C).

No.2a-74

$[\alpha]D = +51.5^\circ$  (MeOH, c=0.92, 25°C).

No.2a-75

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.55-2.46(14H,m), 3.82(3H,s), 4.25(1H,m), 5.32-5.52(2H,m), 6.19(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 6.89-7.01(6H,m), 7.65-7.68(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3450, 3025, 3008, 2925, 2870, 2837, 1741, 1649, 1612, 1521, 1505, 1490 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +51.1^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 25°C).

No.2a-76

$[\alpha]D = +60.4^\circ$  (MeOH, c=0.98, 25°C).

No.2a-77

## 五、發明說明 ( 191 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
印本頁)

裝

詞

線

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),1.15 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.48(14H,m),2.34(3H,s),4.29(1H,m),5.32-5.54(2H,m),6.32(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.19 and 7.60(each 2H,each d,J=8.4Hz),7.63 and 7.79(each 2H,each d,J=8.4Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3452,3027,3012,2925,2870,1751,1709,1651,1611,1560,1527,1509,1489 /cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+61.2° (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-78

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+67.4° (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-79

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.15 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.54(14H,m),4.31(1H,m),5.32-5.54(2H,m),6.36(1H,d,J=8.2Hz),6.93 and 7.48(each 2H,each d,J=8.6Hz),7.59 and 7.75(each 2H,each d,J=8.4Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3593,3448,3192,3030,3010,2925,2870,1708,1644,1608,1591,1559,1530,1516,1491 /cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+65.8° (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-80

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+66.9° (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-81

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),1.15 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.48(14H,m),3.86(3H,s),4.29(1H,m),5.34-5.52(2H,m),6.20(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),6.99 and 7.55(each 2H,each d,J=9.0Hz),7.61 and 7.77(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3450,3009,2925,2870,2838,1740,1708,1650,1608,1557,1528,1512,1511

## 五、發明說明 ( 192 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再看本頁)

491 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +66.2^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 25°C).

No.2a-82

$[\alpha]D = +57.7^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.02, 24°C).

No.2a-83

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.12 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.54-2.48(14H,m), 2.33(3H,s), 4.26(1H,m), 5.32-5.52(2H,m), 6.25(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 7.16 and 7.75(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3452, 3030, 3022, 3012, 2925, 2870, 1754, 1709, 1654, 1604, 1585, 1522, 1

493 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +57.4^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 24°C).

No.2a-84

$[\alpha]D = +57.8^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 24°C).

No.2a-85

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.12 and 1.22(each 3H,each s), 1.54-2.48(14H,m), 4.25(1H,m), 5.32-5.52(2H,m), 6.28(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 6.87 and 7.57(each 2H,each d,J=9.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3590, 3450, 3166, 3019, 3012, 2925, 2871, 1708, 1637, 1608, 1583, 1531, 1

498 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +56.0^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 24°C).

No.2a-86

$[\alpha]D = +59.3^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 22°C).

## 五、發明說明 (193)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-87

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.0Hz),1.13 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.48(14H,m),3.85(3H,s),4.25(1H,m),5.32-5.53(2H,m),6.19(1H,d,J=8.8Hz),6.93 and 7.69(each 2H,each d,J=9.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3450,3030,3017,3012,2925,2870,2840,1740,1708,1647,1606,1575,1525,1496 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+58.2° (MeOH,c=0.99,22°C).

No.2a-88

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+50.9° (MeOH,c=1.02,25°C).

No.2a-89

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.18 and 1.26(each 3H,each s),1.56-2.48(14H,m),4.29(1H,m),5.36-5.54(2H,m),7.03(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.21(1H,s),7.43(2H,m),7.74(1H,ddd,J=1.8,6.9 and 8.7Hz),8.22(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 8.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3443,3087,3023,3014,2925,2870,1708,1685,1658,1630,1517,1466 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+57.1° (MeOH,c=1.01,22°C).

m.p.117.0-118.0°C

No.2a-90

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+54.1° (MeOH,c=1.01,22°C).

No.2a-91

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.13 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.46(14H,m),4.24(1

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 ( 194 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

$\text{H},\text{m}), 5.34\text{-}5.52(2\text{H},\text{m}), 6.49\text{-}6.53(2\text{H},\text{m}), 7.11(1\text{H},\text{dd},\text{J}=0.9 \text{ and } 3.6\text{Hz}), 7.44(1\text{H},\text{dd},\text{J}=0.9 \text{ and } 1.8\text{Hz})$ .

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3437, 3033, 3022, 3014, 2925, 2870, 1739, 1708, 1655, 1595, 1520, 1472 / cm.

$[\alpha]D=+55.0^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 22°C).

No.2a-92

$[\alpha]D=+50.3^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 22°C).

No.2a-93

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

$0.95(1\text{H},\text{d},\text{J}=10.5\text{Hz}), 1.12 \text{ and } 1.23(\text{each } 3\text{H},\text{each s}), 1.52\text{-}2.46(14\text{H},\text{m}), 4.25(1\text{H},\text{m}), 5.34\text{-}5.52(2\text{H},\text{m}), 6.12(1\text{H},\text{d},\text{J}=8.7\text{Hz}), 7.07(1\text{H},\text{dd},\text{J}=3.9 \text{ and } 5.1\text{Hz}), 7.45\text{-}7.48(2\text{H},\text{m})$ .

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3450, 3023, 3011, 2925, 2870, 1739, 1708, 1645, 1531, 1501, 1471 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+49.1^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.02, 24°C).

No.2a-94

$[\alpha]D=+51.5^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 24°C).

No.2a-95

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

$0.96(1\text{H},\text{d},\text{J}=10.5\text{Hz}), 1.11 \text{ and } 1.23(\text{each } 3\text{H},\text{each s}), 1.52\text{-}2.46(14\text{H},\text{m}), 4.25(1\text{H},\text{m}), 5.34\text{-}5.56(2\text{H},\text{m}), 6.14(1\text{H},\text{d},\text{J}=8.7\text{Hz}), 7.34(2\text{H},\text{d},\text{J}=2.0\text{Hz}), 7.85(1\text{H},\text{t},\text{J}=2.0\text{Hz})$ .

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3452, 3114, 3030, 3013, 2925, 2870, 1708, 1649, 1535, 1498, 1471 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+55.5^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 25°C).

m.p. 87.0-88.0°C

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (195)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-96

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.94(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.13 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.50-1.76(3H,m),1.94-2.39(11H,m),4.11(1H,m),5.39-5.49(2H,m),7.43-7.51(2H,m),8.05(1H,m).

IR(KBr):3369,3084,2985,2921,2868,1630,1566,1538,1503 /cm.

[α]D=+38.8° (MeOH,c=1.01,22°C).

No.2a-97

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.93(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.13 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.48-1.58(3H,m),1.96-2.36(11H,m),4.10(1H,m),5.35-5.50(2H,m),7.42-7.51(2H,m),8.06(1H,m).

IR(KBr):3447,3087,2987,2922,2868,1629,1545,1501 /cm.

[α]D=+52.9° (MeOH,c=1.01,24°C).

No.2a-98

[α]D=+53.2° (MeOH,c=1.02,23°C).

No.2a-99

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.12 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.26-2.45(24H,m),4.25(2H,m),5.34-5.52(2H,m),6.18(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),6.91 and 7.66(each 2H,each d,J=9.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3455,3029,3019,2939,2862,1738,1709,1645,1605,1523,1494 /cm.

[α]D=+51.4° (MeOH,c=1.00,23°C).

No.2a-100

[α]D=+49.3° (MeOH,c=1.00,24°C).

No.2a-101

## 五、發明說明 ( 196 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

$[\alpha]D=+51.3^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.00,24°C).

No.2a-102

$[\alpha]D=+48.8^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-103

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.94(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.12 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.46(14H,m),2.48(3H,d,J=0.3Hz),4.20(1H,m),5.32-5.54(2H,m),6.46(1H,bs),7.12(1H,d,J=9.0Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3415,3144,3029,3011,2926,2871,1708,1671,1598,1538,14564 /cm.  
 $[\alpha]D=+49.6^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-104

$[\alpha]D=+77.0^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.02,23°C).

No.2a-105

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.09 and 1.21(each 3H,each s),1.51-2.44(14H,m),3.90(6H,s),4.20(1H,m),5.38-5.50(2H,m),5.87(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),6.25 and 7.54(each 1H,each d,J=15.6Hz),6.84(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.03(1H,d,J=1.8Hz),7.09(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 8.1Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3439,3028,3012,2937,2871,2841,1739,1708,1661,1620,1600,1513 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+77.3^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-106

$[\alpha]D=+67.0^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.00,25°C).

No.2a-107

## 五、發明說明 ( 197 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再使用本頁)

$[\alpha]D=+66.6^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,24°C).

m.p.168.0-170.0°C

No.2a-108

$[\alpha]D=+61.8^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.00,22°C).

No.2a-109

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.10 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.51-2.45(14H,m),4.25(1H,m),5.33-5.49(2H,m),6.21(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.25 and 7.60(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz),7.33-7.41(5H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3453,3062,3028,3014,2925,2870,1739,1708,1651,1594,1557,1515,1481 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+61.0^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,22°C).

No.2a-110

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.94(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.13 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.37(14H,m),4.12(1H,m),5.38-5.49(2H,m),7.25 and 7.68(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz),7.41(5H,s).

IR(KBr):3435,3058,2986,2920,2866,1635,1595,1562,1521,1482,1439,1411 /cm

$[\alpha]D=+47.3^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-111

$[\alpha]D=+65.6^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,24°C).

No.2a-112

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.12 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.51-2.46(14H,m),4.27(1H,m),5.33-5.49(2H,m),6.21(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.25 and 7.60(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz),7.33-7.41(5H,s).

## 五、發明說明 ( 198 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

H,m), 5.35-5.50(2H,m), 6.22(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.40 and 7.66(each 2H,each d,J=9.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3439, 3028, 3012, 2937, 2871, 2841, 1739, 1708, 1661, 1620, 1600, 1513 / cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+65.6° (MeOH,c=1.01,22°C).

No.2a-113

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+59.6° (MeOH,c=1.00,24°C).

No.2a-114

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.12 and 1.24(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.46(14H,m), 4.29(1H,m), 5.35-5.51(2H,m), 6.28(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.70 and 7.83(each 2H,each d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3439, 3028, 3012, 2937, 2871, 2841, 1739, 1708, 1661, 1620, 1600, 1513 / cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+60.6° (MeOH,c=1.01,22°C).

No.2a-115

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+59.7° (MeOH,c=0.99,24°C).

No.2a-116

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.12 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.46(14H,m), 2.39(3H,s), 4.27(1H,m), 5.33-5.51(2H,m), 6.24(1H,d,J=9.0Hz), 7.23 and 7.62(each 2H,each d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3439, 3028, 3012, 2937, 2871, 2841, 1739, 1708, 1661, 1620, 1600, 1513 / cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+59.7° (MeOH,c=0.99,24°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 199 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-117

 $[\alpha]D=+56.7^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.00,23°C).

No.2a-118

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.53-2.44(14H,m),4.23(1H,m),5.34-5.51(2H,m),6.02(2H,s),6.13(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),6.83(1H,dd,J=1.2 and 7.8Hz),7.22-7.25(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3453,3031,3020,3012,2924,2870,1740,1708,1650,1619,1605,1519,1504,1480 /cm.

 $[\alpha]D=+57.2^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.02,23°C).

No.2a-119

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),1.07 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.51-2.44(14H,m),2.32(3H,s),4.26(1H,m),5.37-5.52(2H,m),6.40(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.09(1H,m),7.30(1H,m),7.46(1H,m),7.66(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3443,3028,3012,2925,2870,1766,1747,1709,1657,1607,1516,1479 /cm.

 $[\alpha]D=+53.2^\circ$  (MeOH,c=0.99,21°C).

No.2a-120

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.14 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.53-2.44(14H,m),4.30(1H,m),5.35-5.52(2H,m),6.42(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),6.85(1H,m),6.99(1H,dd,J=1.2 and 8.4Hz),7.27(1H,m),7.39(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3463,3033,3021,3014,2992,2924,2870,1708,1643,1597,1523,1488 /cm.

## 五、發明說明 ( 200 )

$[\alpha]D = +46.3^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 21°C).

No.2a-121

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.14 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.47-2.47(14H,m), 3.95(3H,s), 4.31(1H,m), 5.32-5.50(2H,m), 6.98(1H,dd,J=0.9 and 8.4Hz), 7.09(1H,ddd,J=0.9,7.7 and 8.4Hz), 7.45(1H,m), 8.19(1H,dd,J=2.1 and 8.1Hz), 8.32(1H,d,J=9.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3400, 3078, 3028, 3020, 3007, 2924, 2870, 2842, 1736, 1708, 1640, 1600, 1536, 1483, 1470 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +38.1^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.02, 23°C).

No.2a-122

$[\alpha]D = +42.3^\circ$  (MeOH, c=0.99, 23°C).

No.2a-123

$[\alpha]D = +38.7^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 21°C).

No.2a-124

$[\alpha]D = +45.0^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 21°C).

m.p. 119.0-120.0°C

No.2a-125

$[\alpha]D = +49.8^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 22°C).

No.2a-126

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.47(14H,m), 4.26(1H,m), 5.34-5.50(2H,m), 6.22(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 7.55-7.61(4H,m).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (201)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3400,3078,3028,3020,3007,2924,2870,2842,1736,1708,1640,1600,1536,1483,1470 /cm.  
 $[\alpha]_D = +63.0^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-127

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.91(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.10 and 1.20(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.42(14H,m),4.23(1H,m),5.31-5.51(2H,m),6.45(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.01(1H,t,J=7.4Hz),7.22-7.27(2H,m),7.33-7.40(4H,m),7.53(2H,d,J=9.0Hz),8.30 and 8.48(each 1H,each s).  
 IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3452,3028,3022,3015,2925,2870,1708,1654,1590,1514,1478 /cm.  
 $[\alpha]_D = +59.5^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-128

d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO 300MHz

0.84(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.06 and 1.19(each 3H,each s),1.37-2.37(14H,m),3.79(1H,m),5.35-5.51(2H,m),6.08(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),6.85-6.90(1H,m),7.18-7.23(2H,m),7.35-7.38(2H,m),8.42(1H,s),12.00(1H,s).  
 IR(Nujol):3395,3345,2925,2866,2623,2506,1697,1658,1638,1597,1557 /cm.

 $[\alpha]_D = +26.0^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

m.p.164.0-166.0°C

No.2a-129

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.01(1H,d,J=10.0Hz),1.17 and 1.25(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.52(14H,m),4.34(1H,m),5.36-5.57(2H,m),6.42(1H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.51-7.60(2H,m),7.77(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 8.6Hz),7.85-7.96(3H,m),8.24(1H,bs).  
 IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3451,3060,3028,3010,2925,2870,1708,1652,1629,1600,1517,1502 /cm.  
 $[\alpha]_D = +68.6^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.00,22°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 202 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-130

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.02(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.04 and 1.26(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.52(14H,m),4.41(1H,m),5.41-5.58(2H,m),6.14(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),7.43-7.59(4H,m),7.85-7.92(2H,m),8.27(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 7.2Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3436,3032,3010,2924,2870,2664,1708,1652,1512,1498 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+93.9° (MeOH,c=1.00,22°C)

m.p.94.0-96.0°C

No.2a-131

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+50.2° (MeOH,c=0.95,21°C).

No.2a-132

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+10.9° (MeOH,c=0.92,21°C).

No.2a-133

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+60.4° (MeOH,c=1.00,21°C).

No.2a-134

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+38.5° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-135

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+52.5° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

m.p.180.0-182.0°C

No.2a-136

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+35.3° (MeOH,c=1.02,23°C).

m.p.79.0-80.0°C

## 五、發明說明 ( 203 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-137

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.43(3H,t,J=6.9Hz),1.52  
-2.44(14H,m),4.03(2H,q,J=6.9Hz),4.26(1H,m),5.33-5.50(2H,m),6.19(1H,d,J=8.  
7Hz),6.88-7.00(6H,m),7.65-7.68(2H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3455,3031,3024,3014,2988,2925,2870,1741,1708,1649,1602,1521,1  
504,1490 /cm.  
[ α ]D=+52.0° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-138

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.35(6H,d,J=6.0Hz),1.53  
-2.46(14H,m),4.25(1H,m),4.51(1H,m),5.33-5.50(2H,m),6.12(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),6.8  
7-6.99(6H,m),7.65-7.68(2H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3454,3031,3014,2980,2925,2870,1741,1708,1649,1602,1522,1490 /  
cm.  
[ α ]D=+50.0° (MeOH,c=1.05,22°C).

No.2a-139

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.16 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.59-2.52(14H,m),4.31(1  
H,m),5.40-5.53(2H,m),6.36(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),6.70(1H,d,J=1.5Hz),7.12(1H,m),7.3  
0(1H,m),7.47(1H,dd,J=0.6 and 8.1Hz),7.61(1H,d,J=8.4Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3449,3243,3029,3022,3013,2925,2871,1707,1631,1542,1505 /cm.  
[ α ]D=+63.4° (MeOH,c=1.00,23°C).  
m.p.178.0-179.0°C

No.2a-140

## 五、發明說明 (204)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.18 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.57-2.50(14H,m),4.35(1H,m),5.32-5.55(2H,m),6.42(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),6.70(1H,d,J=1.5Hz),7.21-7.24(2Hm),7.46(1H,m),7.76(1H,m),7.86(1H,d,J=3.0Hz),10.20(1H,s).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3465,3010,2924,1739,1604,1546,1504 /cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+39.4° (MeOH,c=1.01,22°C).  
m.p.167.0-168.0°C.

No.2a-141

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.14 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.55-2.44(14H,m),3.84(3H,s),4.27(1H,m),5.34-5.52(2H,m),6.28(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),6.91 and 7.47(each 2H,each d,J=9.0Hz),6.98 and 7.14(each 1H,each d,J=16.5Hz),7.54 and 7.70(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3453,3025,3015,2925,2870,2839,1740,1708,1649,1602,1510,1493,1470 /cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+73.4° (MeOH,c=1.02,22°C).  
m.p.155.0-157.0°C

No.2a-142

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.45(14H,m),3.79(3H,s),4.27(1H,m),5.34-5.50(2H,m),6.24(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),6.49 and 6.62(each 1H,each d,J=12.3Hz),6.77 and 7.16(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz),7.32 and 7.59(each 2H,each d,J=8.1Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3453,3025,3014,2925,2870,2839,1739,1708,1649,1606,1510,1494 /cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+60.7° (MeOH,c=0.99,22°C).

## 五、發明說明 (205)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-143

$[\alpha]D = +57.3^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 23°C).

No.2a-144

$[\alpha]D = +12.2^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 23°C).

m.p. 114.0-116.0°C

No.2a-145

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.10 and 1.21(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.44(14H,m), 4.25(1H,m), 5.33-5.49(2H,m), 6.37(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 7.45-7.47(3H,m), 7.62-7.66(2H,m), 7.69 and 7.80(each 2H,each d,J=7.5Hz,).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3449, 3058, 3027, 3012, 2925, 2870, 1708, 1655, 1513, 1481, 1043 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +61.0^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 23°C).

No.2a-146

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=10.5Hz), 1.09 and 1.21(each 3H,each s), 1.50-2.41(14H,m), 4.25(1H,m), 5.33-5.49(2H,m), 6.33(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.49-7.61(3H,m), 7.91-7.92(2H,m), 7.82 and 7.97(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz,).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3447, 3029, 3023, 3015, 2925, 2870, 1708, 1660, 1514, 1484, 1321, 1161 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +62.0^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 22°C).

No.2a-147

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.12 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.46(14H,m), 2.51(3H,s), 4.26(1H,m), 5.34-5.51(2H,m), 6.23(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.26 and 7.64(each 2H,each d,J=8.4Hz).

## 五、發明說明 (206)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3453,3027,3015,2925,2870,2665,1708,1648,1596,1516,1484 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+67.7° (MeOH,c=0.82,22°C).

No.2a-148

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+72.5° (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-149

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+67.8° (MeOH,c=0.98,25°C).

No.2a-150

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.94(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.10 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.50(14H,m),4.22(1H,m),5.36-5.55(2H,m),6.48(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),8.35(1H,s),8.90(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3443,3374,3091,3024,3012,2925,2871,1709,1652,1525,1494 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+58.1° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

m.p.120.0-122.0°C

No.2a-151

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+40.6° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-152

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),1.10 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.50(14H,m),2.71(3H,s),4.26(1H,m),5.37-5.51(2H,m),6.02(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),8.73(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3463,3435,3087,3025,3014,2925,2870,1708,1649,1523,1503 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+54.1° (MeOH,c=1.02,22°C).

No.2a-153

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

## 五、發明說明 (207)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
本頁)

0.95(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.50(14H,m),2.50(3H,s),4.26(1H,m),5.36-5.51(2H,m),6.01(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),6.88(1H,d,J=5.1Hz),7.26(1H,d,J=5.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3469,3431,3025,3013,2925,2871,2664,1708,1639,1544,1505 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+35.8° (MeOH,c=1.03,22°C).

No.2a-154

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.10 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.46(14H,m),2.51(3H,d,J=1.2Hz),4.26(1H,m),5.34-5.50(2H,m),6.00(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),6.73(1H,dd,J=5.1 and 3.6Hz),7.29(1H,d,J=3.6Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3450,3431,3026,3011,2925,2869,1739,1708,1639,1547,1508 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+50.5° (MeOH,c=1.01,22°C).

No.2a-155

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.19 and 1.25(each 3H,each s),1.53-2.48(14H,m),4.31(1H,m),5.36-5.51(2H,m),6.79(1H,d,J=9.3Hz),7.29(1H,m),7.41(1H,m),7.48(1H,s),7.51(1H,m),7.66(1H,d,J=8.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3436,3029,3024,3015,2925,2871,2670,1708,1659,1598,1510 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+69.1° (MeOH,c=1.01,22°C).

No.2a-156

CDCl<sub>3</sub>:CD<sub>3</sub>OD=10:1 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.11 and 1.21(each 3H,each s),1.56-2.58(14H,m),4.22(1H,m),5.35-5.59(2H,m),6.83(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.48(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.61(1H,dd,J=1.5 and 8.4Hz),8.09(1H,d,J=1.5Hz),8.12(1H,s).

IR(KBr):3422,3115,2985,2922,2869,2609,1708,1636,1578,1529,1470 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+62.8° (MeOH,c=1.01,22°C).

## 五、發明說明 (208)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-157

$[\alpha]D=+40.0^\circ$  (MeOH, c=0.95, 22°C).

No.2a-158

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00(1H,d,J=10.5Hz), 1.17 and 1.24(each 3H,each s), 1.54-2.50(14H,m), 4.34(1H,m), 5.36-5.52(2H,m), 7.80(1H,d,J=9.0Hz), 9.30(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3410, 3122, 3030, 3012, 2925, 2871, 2668, 1709, 1667, 1538, 1466 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+44.9^\circ$  (MeOH, c=0.99, 22°C).

No.2a-159

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.13 and 1.22(each 3H,each s), 1.55-2.43(14H,m), 3.03(6H,s), 4.23(1H,m), 5.32-5.51(2H,m), 6.16(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 6.87 and 7.63(each 2H, each d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3457, 3028, 3006, 2924, 2870, 2654, 1739, 1709, 1637, 1608, 1608, 1534, 1501 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+64.8^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 22°C).

No.2a-160

d6-DMSO 300MHz

0.83(1H,d,J=9.9Hz), 1.02 and 1.19(each 3H,each s), 1.38-1.61(3H,m), 1.90-2.32(11H,m), 3.90(1H,m), 5.41-5.44(2H,m), 7.32(1H,dd,J=0.9 and 7.2Hz), 7.45-7.60(2H,m), 7.77(1H,dd,J=0.9 and 7.8Hz), 8.03(1H,d,J=6.9Hz), 12.40(1H,s).

IR(Nujol): 3315, 2924, 2856, 2656, 2535, 1737, 1703, 1637, 1598, 1581, 1541 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+78.5^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 24°C).

m.p. 161.0-162.0°C

## 五、發明說明 ( 209 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

No.2a-161

$[\alpha]D=+65.3^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.00,22°C).

No.2a-162

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.13 and 1.25(each 3H,each s),1.53-2.45(14H,m),4.30(1H,m),5.36-5.51(2H,m),6.32(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.88 and 8.28(each 2H,each d,J=9.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3448,3029,3016,2925,2870,1708,1664,1602,1527,1484,1347 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+72.7^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.02,22°C).

No.2a-163

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.55-2.51(14H,m),4.26(1H,m),5.36-5.57(2H,m),6.68(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),7.41(1H,dd,J=4.8 and 8.1Hz),8.20(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),8.66(1H,d,J=4.8Hz),9.00(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3448,3026,3013,2925,2870,2534,1709,1658,1590,1515,1471 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+71.3^\circ$  (MeOH,c=1.01,22°C).

No.2a-164

$[\alpha]D=+40.8^\circ$  (MeOH,c=0.98,22°C).

No.2a-165

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),1.11 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.55-2.52(14H,m),4.24(1H,m),5.37-5.57(2H,m),6.63(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),7.59 and 8.63(each 2H each d,J=6.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3447,3346,3028,3016,2925,2870,2538,1941,1708,1662,1556,1516 /cm.

## 五、發明說明 (210)

$[\alpha]D = +75.4^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 22°C).

No.2a-166

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.11 and 1.22(each 3H,each s), 1.51-2.44(14H,m), 2.95(6H,s), 4.25(1H,m), 5.33-5.50(2H,m), 6.19(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 6.77 and 6.97(each 2H, each d,J=8.4Hz), 6.94 and 7.65(each 2H,each d,J=9.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3453, 3024, 3016, 2924, 2871, 2806, 1739, 1708, 1647, 1612, 1604, 1515, 1490 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +53.1^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.02, 23°C).

m.p. 104.0-105.5°C

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-167

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.01(1H,d,J=9.9Hz), 1.19 and 1.26(each 3H,each s), 1.56-2.53(14H,m), 4.37(1H,m), 5.35-5.55(2H,m), 6.47(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.61-7.71(2H,m), 7.79(2H,s), 7.89-7.97(2H,m), 8.27(1H,d,J=2.1Hz), 8.66-8.73(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3450, 3024, 3014, 2925, 2870, 2667, 1707, 1650, 1531, 1509 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +70.5^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 22°C).

No.2a-168

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.02(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.20 and 1.26(each 3H,each s), 1.56-2.50(14H,m), 4.38(1H,m), 5.36-5.56(2H,m), 6.51(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.61-7.93(7H,m), 8.74(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 9.15(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3517, 3451, 3060, 3028, 3011, 2925, 2870, 2664, 1709, 1651, 1519, 1498/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +54.4^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 23°C).

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 ( 211 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-169

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),1.09 and 1.21(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.44(14H,m),3.85(3H,s),4.24(1H,m),5.32-5.48(2H,m),6.19(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),6.94 and 7.45(each 2H,each d,J=9.0Hz),7.11 and 7.45(each 2H,each d,J=8.7Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3516,3453,3029,3009,2925,2870,2840,2665,1708,1650,1593,1515,1493,1482 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+57.8° (MeOH,c=1.00,23°C).

No.2a-170

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.15 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.50(14H,m),4.28(1H,m),5.33-5.54(2H,m),6.25(1H,d,J=8.2Hz),7.38-7.44(2H,m),7.74(1H,s),7.81-7.86(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3517,3448,3427,3024,3013,2925,2870,2669,1708,1650,1562,1535,1500 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+61.6° (MeOH,c=1.00,23°C).

No.2a-171

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.42(14H,m),2.48(3H,s),4.21(1H,m),5.31-5.52(2H,m),6.06(1H,d,J=8.2Hz),6.97 and 7.59(each 1H,each d,J=1.2Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3452,3113,3028,3007,2925,2870,2669,1708,1645,1554,1509 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+52.4° (MeOH,c=1.00,23°C).

No.2a-172

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.09 and 1.28(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.40(14H,m),2.69(3H,s),4.21(1H,m),5.31-5.52(2H,m),6.06(1H,d,J=8.2Hz),6.97 and 7.59(each 1H,each d,J=1.2Hz).

## 五、發明說明 ( 212 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

裝

訂

線

H,s), 4.24(1H,m), 5.35-5.51(2H,m), 5.96(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 7.03 and 7.07(each 1H, each d,J=5.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3451, 3031, 3013, 2925, 2870, 2666, 1708, 1647, 1542, 1497 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+51.2° (MeOH,c=1.00,23°C).

No.2a-173

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.10 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.50-2.45(14H,m), 4.22(1H,m), 5.35-5.49(2H,m), 6.05(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.26 and 7.75(each 1H,each d,J=1.5Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3451, 3011, 3029, 3011, 2925, 2870, 1708, 1652, 1538, 1500 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+50.6° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-174

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.13 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.50(14H,m), 4.29(1H,m), 5.35-5.51(2H,m), 7.02(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.32 and 8.16(each 1H,each d,J=3.9Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3417, 3115, 3023, 3014, 2925, 2870, 1708, 1645, 1530 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+48.8° (MeOH,c=1.02,23°C).

No.2a-175

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.14 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.50-2.52(14H,m), 2.52(3H,s), 4.29(1H,m), 5.34-5.51(2H,m), 7.78(1H,d,J=9.0Hz), 7.24 and 7.52(each 1H, each d,J=5.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3329, 3093, 3023, 3015, 2924, 2871, 1708, 1640, 1526 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+45.0° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 213 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-176

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),1.09 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.46(14H,m),2.40(3H,d,J=0.9Hz),4.24(1H,m),5.35-5.51(2H,m),6.05(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),6.95(1H,m),7.57(1H,d,J=3.3Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3517,3444,3103,3024,3013,2926,2870,1739,1708,1649,1636,1507/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+54.8° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

m.p.97.0-99.0°C

No.2a-177

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.45(14H,m),3.93(3H,s),4.27(1H,m),5.34-5.50(2H,m),6.35(1H,d,J=3.3Hz),7.80(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),8.10(1H,d,J=3.3Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3395,3121,3031,3019,3012,2925,2871,1739,1709,1640,1557,1533/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+22.8° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

m.p.109.0-112.0°C

No.2a-178

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),1.10 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.51-2.45(14H,m),4.24(1H,m),5.35-5.50(2H,m),6.09(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.17-7.31(6H,m),7.95(1H,d,J=1.5Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3510,3451,3062,3031,3022,3011,2925,2870,2662,1708,1651,1582,1535,1497,1477/cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+47.9° (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 214 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.2a-179

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.14 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.48(14H,m),4.30(1H,m),5.36-5.52(2H,m),6.73(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),6.26 and 7.37(each 1H,each d,J=6.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3509,3429,3115,3094,3025,3014,2925,2871,2666,1708,1649,1529,1510 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+51.0° (MeOH,c=1.02,25°C).

No.2a-180

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.14 and 1.24(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.46(14H,m),3.89(3H,s),4.21(1H,m),5.35-5.50(2H,m),6.05(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),6.46 and 7.04(each 1H,each d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3516,3450,3114,3031,3010,2925,2871,1708,1648,1546,1511,1477 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+49.1° (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-181

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.14 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.52-2.48(14H,m),2.42(3H,s),4.31(1H,m),5.34-5.52(2H,m),8.07(1H,d,J=9.3Hz),7.27 and 8.17(each 1H,each d,J=3.3Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3510,3301,3112,3023,3007,2924,2871,2663,1708,1636,1534 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+41.0° (MeOH,c=0.96,25°C).

No.2a-182

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.53-2.46(14H,m),2.51(3H,s),4.31(1H,m),5.34-5.52(2H,m),8.07(1H,d,J=9.3Hz),7.27 and 8.17(each 1H,each d,J=3.3Hz).

## 五、發明說明 ( 215 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

$H, s), 4.21(1H, m), 5.35-5.51(2H, m), 6.05(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 7.26$  and  $7.78(\text{each } 1H, \text{each } d, J=1.8Hz).$

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3509, 3450, 3109, 3024, 3012, 2925, 2870, 2666, 1708, 1650, 1535, 1498, 1471 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+52.9^\circ$  (MeOH, c=0.95, 25°C).

No.2a-183

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

$0.96(1H, d, J=10.5Hz), 1.12$  and  $1.22(\text{each } 3H, \text{each } s), 1.52-2.46(14H, m), 4.25(1H, m), 5.33-5.51(2H, m), 6.17(1H, d, J=8.7Hz), 7.01-7.05(3H, m), 7.14$  and  $7.62(\text{each } 2H, \text{each } d, J=8.7Hz), 7.27-7.34(2H, m).$

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3428, 3026, 3015, 2925, 2870, 2666, 1739, 1708, 1643, 1613, 1594, 1526, 1499 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+64.8^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.02, 23°C).

No.2a-184

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

$1.01(1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 1.18$  and  $1.26(\text{each } 3H, \text{each } s), 1.55-2.50(14H, m), 4.35(1H, m), 5.35-5.55(2H, m), 6.42(1H, d, J=8.7Hz), 7.46-7.52(2H, m), 7.73(1H, dd, J=1.8$  and  $8.4Hz), 7.83-7.89(2H, m), 8.21(1H, m), 8.59(1H, d, J=1.5Hz).$

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3451, 3031, 3014, 2925, 2870, 2660, 1739, 1708, 1650, 1604, 1513, 1463 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+58.3^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 23°C).

No.2a-185

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

$1.00(1H, d, J=10.2Hz), 1.18$  and  $1.25(\text{each } 3H, \text{each } s), 1.55-2.50(14H, m), 4.34(1H, m), 5.35-5.54(2H, m), 6.36(1H, d, J=8.7Hz), 7.37(1H, t, J=7.4Hz), 7.50(1H, m), 7.57-7.59(2H, m), 7.79(1H, dd, J=1.8$  and  $8.1Hz), 7.99(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.39(1H, d, J=8.3Hz).$

## 五、發明說明 (216)

1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3451,3030,3020,2870,2665,1708,1652,1632,1603,1586,1514,1469,1

448 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+59.4° (MeOH,c=1.01,24°C).

No.2a-186

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00(1H,d,J=10.5Hz),1.17 and 1.25(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.50(14H,m),4.33(1H,m),5.35-5.54(2H,m),6.37(1H,d,J=8.7Hz),7.37(1H,t,J=7.4Hz),7.51(1H,t,J=7.8Hz),7.56(1H,m),7.70(1H,dd,J=1.2 and 8.4Hz),7.97(3H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3451,3030,3014,2924,2870,2671,1739,1708,1652,1577,1517,1488,1

471 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+72.2° (MeOH,c=1.00,24°C).

No.2a-187

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.00(1H,d,J=9.8Hz),1.18 and 1.25(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.53(14H,m),4.07(3H,s),4.37(1H,m),5.30-5.54(2H,m),7.34(1H,m),7.47(1H,s),7.47-7.60(2H,m),7.93(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),8.43(1H,s),8.49(1H,d,J=9.0Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3397,3074,3027,3020,3009,2924,1738,1708,1647,1633,1534,1465,1

453 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+43.7° (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-188

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.53-2.50(14H,m),4.23(1H,m),5.37-5.50(2H,m),6.10(1H,d,J=9.0Hz),6.20(1H,m),6.51(1H,m),6.97(1H,m),10.81(1H,bs).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3450,3236,3112,3029,3015,2925,2871,2645,1701,1616,1558,1516

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填  
本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 217 )

/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +50.6^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 24°C).

No.2a-189

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.94(1H,d,J=9.9Hz), 1.11 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.50-2.46(14H,m), 3.93(3H,s), 4.18(1H,m), 5.35-5.52(2H,m), 6.03(1H,d,J=9.3Hz), 6.09(1H,m), 6.48(1H,m), 6.73(1H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3452, 3102, 3028, 3007, 2925, 2871, 2666, 1739, 1708, 1650, 1536, 1499, 1471 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +49.8^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 23°C).

m.p. 101.5-103.5°C

No.2a-190

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.94(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.11 and 1.21(each 3H,each s), 1.54-2.47(14H,m), 4.23(1H,m), 5.33-5.52(2H,m), 6.06(1H,d,J=9.0Hz), 6.34(1H,m), 6.75(1H,m), 6.36(1H,m), 9.71(1H,bs).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3470, 3215, 3030, 3020, 3010, 2925, 2871, 2664, 1709, 1613, 1564, 1510 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +43.3^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 24°C).

No.2a-191

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.11 and 1.22(each 3H,each s), 1.55-2.44(14H,m), 3.66(3H,s), 4.20(1H,m), 5.35-5.51(2H,m), 5.93(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 6.27(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 2.7Hz), 6.56(1H,t,J=2.7Hz), 7.19(1H,t,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3452, 3031, 3018, 3006, 2925, 2871, 2662, 1736, 1710, 1634, 1609, 1556, 1498 /cm.

## 五、發明說明 ( 218 )

$[\alpha]D=+43.1^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 23°C).

No.2a-192

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.5Hz), 1.11 and 1.21(each 3H,each s), 1.43(3H,t,J=7.5Hz), 1.54-2.44(14H,m), 3.93(2H,q,J=7.5Hz), 4.21(1H,m), 5.33-5.51(2H,m), 5.94(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 6.27(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 2.7Hz), 6.62(1H,t,J=2.7Hz), 7.26(1H,t,J=1.8Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3630, 3452, 3032, 3018, 3006, 2925, 2871, 2661, 1735, 1710, 1633, 1610, 1555, 1497 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+40.1^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 23°C).

No.2a-193

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.10 and 1.22(each 3H,each s), 1.53-2.49(14H,m), 2.58(3H,s), 4.21(1H,m), 5.35-5.54(2H,m), 6.15(1H,d,J=8.1Hz), 6.52(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 3.6Hz), 7.29(1H,t,J=3.6Hz), 7.94(1H,t,J=1.8Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3516, 3450, 3410, 3152, 3027, 3015, 2925, 2871, 2670, 1732, 1648, 1574, 1509 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+45.0^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 25°C).

No.2a-194

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.99(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.11 and 1.24(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.53(14H,m), 4.34(1H,m), 5.33-5.57(2H,m), 6.21(1H,d,J=8.6Hz), 7.35-7.50(2H,m), 7.83(1H,s), 7.86(1H,m), 8.31(1H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3443, 3067, 3013, 2925, 2870, 2665, 1708, 1651, 1515, 1493 /cm.

$[\alpha]D=+55.7^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 23°C).

No.2a-195

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 219 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再  
看本頁)

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

1.01(1H,d,J=10.0Hz),1.06 and 1.26(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.64(14H,m),2.68(3H,s),4.40(1H,m),5.36-5.61(2H,m),6.02(1H,d,J=9.4Hz),7.30-7.42(2H,m),7.73-7.86(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3510,3434,3062,3029,3014,2924,2871,2669,1708,1650,1563,1539,1500 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+72.4° (MeOH,c=1.00,23°C).

m.p.111.0-112.0°C

No.2a-196

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.42 and 1.04(each 3H,each s),0.80(1H,d,J=10.0Hz),1.11-2.48(14H,m),2.24(3H,s),4.02(1H,m),5.23-5.44(2H,m),5.53(1H,d,J=8.8Hz),7.27-7.31(2H,m),7.42-7.48(3H,m),7.93(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3419,3114,3025,3006,2924,2871,2662,1737,1709,1636,1540,1519 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+43.7° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-197

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=10.0Hz),1.09 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.54-2.46(18H,m),2.77(4H,bs),4.21(1H,m),5.32-5.54(2H,m),6.02(1H,d,J=8.6Hz),7.43(1H,s).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3445,3101,3024,3014,2928,2865,2661,1739,1708,1646,1550,1507 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+51.9° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-198

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.50-2.44(14H,m),4.24(1

## 五、發明說明 (220)

H,m),4.42(2H,s),5.35-5.49(2H,m),6.25(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.33(1H,m),7.43(1H,dd,J=1.5 and 7.5Hz),7.49(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),7.60-7.63(1H,m),7.68(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 7.8Hz),8.02(1H,d,J=1.8Hz),8.19(1H,dd,J=1.5 and 8.1Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3448,3030,3012,2925,2870,1739,1708,1671,1588,1559,1514,1472 / cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+56.9° (MeOH,c=1.01,24°C).

No.2a-199

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.11 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.51-2.46(14H,m),3.40(1H,m),3.76(1H,m),4.24(1H,m),5.33-5.51(3H,m),6.25(1H,m),7.16(1H,m),7.24-7.33(2H,m),7.46(1H,d,J=7.5Hz),7.52-7.60(2H,m),7.85(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 4.5Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3583,3447,3062,3028,3013,2924,2871,2663,1708,1651,1600,1557,1514,1471 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+54.8° (MeOH,c=1.00,23°C).

No.2a-200

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.12 and 1.23(each 3H,each s),1.51-2.46(14H,m),4.25(1H,m),5.34-5.51(2H,m),6.25(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.02 and 7.10(each,1H,each d,J=2.3Hz),7.23-7.33(4H,m),7.50(1H,m),7.64(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 7.8Hz),7.82(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3450,3060,3025,3014,2925,2871,2662,1708,1653,1596,1542,1513,1473 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+62.5° (MeOH,c=1.00,24°C).

No.2a-201

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95(1H,d,J=9.9Hz),1.15 and 1.22(each 3H,each s),1.55-2.60(14H,m),4.26(1H,m),4.55-5.55(2H,m),6.25(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.02 and 7.10(each,1H,each d,J=2.3Hz),7.23-7.33(4H,m),7.50(1H,m),7.64(1H,dd,J=1.8 and 7.8Hz),7.82(1H,d,J=1.8Hz).

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (221)

H,m), 5.35-5.63(2H,m), 7.14(1H,d,J=9.9Hz), 7.34 and 7.40(each,1H,each d,J=1  
2.9Hz), 7.62-7.73(4H,m), 8.25-8.30(2H,m), 8.72(1H,d,J=1.5Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3443, 3389, 3297, 3061, 3030, 3016, 2925, 2870, 1726, 1708, 1652, 1603,  
1521, 1483, 1472, 1309 /cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+61.1° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2a-202

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 1.09 and 1.22(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.43(14H,m), 2.63(3  
H,s), 4.25(1H,m), 5.33-5.49(2H,m), 6.19(1H,d,J=8.4Hz), 7.10 and 7.58(each,2H,  
each d,J=9.0Hz), 7.21(1H,m), 7.30-7.32(2H,m), 7.46(1H,d,J=7.5Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3511, 3453, 3062, 3032, 3014, 2925, 2870, 1739, 1708, 1650, 1595, 1556, 1  
516, 1482, 1471 /cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+60.2° (MeOH,c=1.01,25°C).

No.2a-203

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.96(1H,d,J=10.5Hz), 1.09 and 1.23(each 3H,each s), 1.52-2.43(14H,m), 4.23(1  
H,m), 5.35-5.51(2H,m), 5.93(1H,d,J=8.7Hz), 6.56(1H,dd,J=0.9 and 1.8Hz), 7.43(  
1H,t,J=1.8Hz), 7.92(1H,dd,J=0.9 and 1.8Hz).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3517, 3450, 3134, 3031, 3008, 2925, 2870, 2667, 1708, 1656, 1588, 1570, 1  
514 /cm.

[ $\alpha$ ]D=+46.7° (MeOH,c=0.92,25°C).

No.2b-1

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +25.6° (MeOH,c=1.01,23°C).

No.2b-2

[ $\alpha$ ]D= +38.9° (MeOH,c=1.01,24°C).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 (222)

No.2c-1

$[\alpha]D = +60.5^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 22°C).

No.2c-2

$[\alpha]D = +55.8^\circ$  (MeOH, c=0.92, 22°C).

No.2c-3

$[\alpha]D = +54.7^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 22°C).

No.2d-1

$[\alpha]D = -6.2^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 21°C).

No.2d-2

$[\alpha]D = +15.8^\circ$  (MeOH, c=0.34, 22°C).

No.2d-3

$[\alpha]D = +31.6^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 22°C).

No.2e-1

$[\alpha]D = -9.4^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 22°C).

No.2e-2

$[\alpha]D = -1.8^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.02, 23°C).

No.2e-3

$[\alpha]D = -6.7^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 23°C).

No.2f-1

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 (223)

$[\alpha]D = +6.8^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 23°C).

No.2f-2

$[\alpha]D = -2.6^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.00, 22°C).

No.2f-3

$[\alpha]D = -3.5^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 22°C).

No.2g-1

$[\alpha]D = +54.6^\circ$  (MeOH, c=1.01, 24°C).

No.3a-2

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.98-2.15(14H,m), 2.31(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 2.35-2.40(1H,m), 3.10-3.20(1H,m),  
 5.00(1H,d,J=6.9Hz), 5.30-5.48(2H,m), 6.75(1H,d,J=10.2Hz), 7.38-7.52(6H,m).  
 IR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 3266, 3028, 2954, 2874, 1709, 1620, 1448, 1412, 1318, 1141, 970, 892/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +20.3 \pm 0.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.05, 24°C).

No.3a-3

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.95-2.00(14H,m), 2.20-2.29(3H,m), 3.00-3.08(1H,m), 3.66(3H,s), 5.00(1H,d,  
 J=6.6Hz), 5.13-5.29(2H,m), 7.38-7.52(3H,m), 7.59-7.65(2H,m), 7.69-  
 7.75(2H,m), 7.92-7.98(2H,m).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3376, 3018, 2946, 2868, 1727, 1594, 1436, 1395, 1322, 1157, 1095, 890  
 /cm.

$[\alpha]D = +2.3 \pm 0.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.03, 22°C).

mp. 65-66.5°C

No.3a-4

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 (224)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

### CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-2.05(14H,m), 2.15-2.22(1H,m), 2.31(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.01-3.10(1H,m),  
5.18-5.31(3H,m), 7.38-7.52(3H,m), 7.58-7.66(2H,m), 7.69-7.76(2H,m), 7.92-  
7.98(2H,m)  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3374, 3260, 3020, 2948, 2868, 1708, 1594, 1479, 1396, 1319, 1156, 1095, 1  
052, 891/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+13.1±0.5° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.16, 24°C).

No.3a-6

### CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.04-1.95(14H,m), 2.07(2H,t,J=7.8Hz), 2.14-2.22(1H,m), 2.94-3.00(1H,m), 5.04-  
5.25(2H,m), 7.36-7.52(3H,m), 7.66-7.71(2H,m), 7.78-7.85(2H,m), 7.91-  
7.97(2H,m).  
IR(KBr): 3421, 3278, 2951, 2872, 1562, 1481, 1409, 1317, 1156, 1097, 1057, 895/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=-15.3±0.5° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.06, 23°C).  
mp. 105-112°C

No.3a-11

### CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.90-2.04(14H,m), 2.08-2.19(1H,m), 2.35(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 2.95-3.04(1H,m), 5.17-  
5.32(3H,m), 7.56-7.63(2H,m), 7.83-7.95(2H,m).  
IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3260, 3020, 2948, 2868, 1707, 1569, 1456, 1383, 1325, 1268, 1160, 1088,  
1053, 1006, 892/cm.  
[ $\alpha$ ]D=+8.3±0.5° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00, 22°C).

No.3a-16

### CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.80-1.90(14H,m), 1.98-2.04(1H,m), 2.27(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 2.88(6H,s), 2.90-  
2.98(1H,m), 4.88-5.00(2H,m), 5.13(1H,d,J=7.2Hz), 7.18(1H,d,J=7.5Hz), 7.48-

## 五、發明說明 ( 225 )

7.60(2H,m),8.25-8.33(2H,m),8.53(1H,d,J=8.7Hz).  
 IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3272,3020,2946,2866,2782,1708,1573,1455,1407,1311,1229,1160,  
 1142,1070,942,891/cm.  
 [α]D=-19.7±0.6°(CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.08,23.5°C).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.3a-31

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.80-1.85(14H,m),2.02-2.08(1H,m),2.20(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.85-2.95(1H,m),  
 3.68(3H,s),4.80-4.92(2H,m),4.96(1H,d,J=6.9Hz),7.50-7.70(3H,m),7.92-  
 7.98(1H,m),8.07(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),8.29(1H,dd,J=1.5&7.5Hz),8.65  
 (1H,d,J=8.7Hz).  
 IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3374,3016,2946,2868,1727,1506,1435,1318,1160,1133,1105,1051,  
 984,890/cm.  
 [α]D=-39.3±0.8°(CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.07,22°C).

No.3a-32

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.80-1.90(14H,m),1.95-2.05(1H,m),2.27(2H,t,J=7.2Hz),2.90-2.96(1H,m), 4.85-  
 5.00(2H,m),5.23(1H,d,J=6.6Hz),7.50-7.72(3H,m),7.95(1H,d,J=8.1Hz),  
 8.07(1H,d,J=8.4Hz),8.29(1H,dd,J=1.2&7.5Hz),8.66(1H,d,J=9.0Hz).  
 IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3270,3020,2948,2868,1708,1455,1412,1317,1159,1132,1104,1079,1  
 051,983,891/cm.  
 [α]D=-29.2±0.6°(CHCl<sub>3</sub>,c=1.08,22°C).

No.3a-33

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.94-1.84(14H,m),1.96-2.08(3H,m),2.77-2.84(1H,m),4.67-4.84(2H,m),7.55-  
 7.75(3H,m),8.02(1H,d,J=7.8Hz),8.12-8.26(2H,m),8.74(1H,d,J=8.7Hz).  
 IR(KBr):3432,3298,2951,2872,1564,1412,1315,1159,1134,1107,1082,1058,

## 五、發明說明 (226)

986/cm.

$[\alpha]D = -79.9 \pm 1.2^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.00, 23°C).

No.3a-34

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.97-1.91(14H,m), 2.13-2.20(1H,m), 2.42(2H,t,J=7.2Hz), 3.00-3.07(1H,m), 5.06-5.24(2H,m), 5.33(1H,d,J=6.9Hz), 7.57-7.68(2H,m), 7.82-8.00(4H,m), 8.45(1H,d,J=1.2Hz)

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3260, 3020, 2948, 1708, 1408, 1319, 1154, 1129, 1073, 953, 893/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +20.7 \pm 0.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.07, 22°C).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

No.3a-35

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

1.03-2.20(m,17H), 2.97(m,1H), 5.02(m,2H), 7.64(m,2H), 8.00(m,4H), 8.43(S,1H).

IR(KBr): 3360, 3285, 1562, 1407, 1316, 1153, 1130, 1075/cm.

$[\alpha]D = \approx 0$

$[\alpha]D = +20.9 \pm 0.6^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.04, 23°C).

No.3d-1

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.93-2.55(m,17H), 3.02(m,1H), 5.24(m,2H), 6.48(m,1H), 7.35-7.60(m,3H), 7.85-8.00(m,2H)

IR(Nujol): 3275, 1548, 1160, 1094, 758, 719, 689, 591, 557/cm.

$[\alpha]D = +19.0 \pm 0.6^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.010, 26.5°C).

元素分析(C 20 H 26 N O 4 S · 1/2 Ca · 1.0 H<sub>2</sub>Oとして)

計算値: C, 57.94; H, 6.82; N, 3.38; Ca, 4.83;

H<sub>2</sub>O, 4.35

實測值: C, 57.80; H, 6.68; N, 3.68; Ca, 5.06;

H<sub>2</sub>O, 4.50

A7

B7

## 五、發明說明 ( 227 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.3d-6

 $[\alpha]D = -20.7 \pm 0.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.00, 24°C).

No.3d-7

 $[\alpha]D = -3.2 \pm 0.4^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>:c=1.03, 22°C).

mp.65-67°C

No.3d-8

 $[\alpha]D = -14.5 \pm 0.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.07, 24°C).

No.3d-9

 $[\alpha]D = +12.2 \pm 0.5^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.00, 23°C).

mp.119-125°C

No.3d-10

 $[\alpha]D = +39.7 \pm 0.8^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.07, 22°C).

No.3d-11

 $[\alpha]D = +29.2 \pm 0.7^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.06, 22°C).

No.3d-12

 $[\alpha]D = +76.4 \pm 1.1^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.03, 24°C).

No.3d-14

 $[\alpha]D = -20.6 \pm 0.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.07, 22°C).

No.3d-15

 $[\alpha]D = -28.0 \pm 0.7^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH, c=1.03, 24.5°C).

## 五、發明說明 ( 228 )

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

No.3d-16

$[\alpha]D = -8.7 \pm 0.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.06, 22°C).

No.3d-17

CDCl<sub>3</sub> 300MHz

0.80-2.15(m, 24H), 2.32(t, J=7Hz, 2H), 2.68(t, J=7Hz, 2H), 3.02(m, 1H), 2.15  
(m, 24H), 2.32(t, J=7Hz, 2H), 2.68(t, J=7Hz, 2H), 3.02(m, 1H), 5.22(m, 2H), 5.38(d, J=7Hz, 1H), 7.30(A2B2q-Apart, J=8Hz, 2H), 7.81(A2B2qBpart, J=8Hz, 2H), 9.86  
(br.s, 1H).

$[\alpha]D = \approx 0$

$[\alpha]D = -9.7 \pm 0.5^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.03, 22°C).

No.3d-24

$[\alpha]D = +19.2 \pm 0.6^\circ$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, c=1.05, 23°C).

No.3d-26

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.90-2.20(20H, m), 2.88(1H, m), 3.07(2H, q, J=7.0Hz), 5.00-5.40(2H, m), 7.20-7.60(4H, m), 7.95(1H, m).

IR(KBr): 3415, 3254, 1698, 1564, 1314, 1154/cm.

No.3d-28

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.90-2.20(20H, m), 2.73(2H, q, J=7.0Hz), 2.93(1H, m), 5.00-5.30(2H, m), 7.40-7.50(2H, m), 7.60-7.77(2H, m).

IR(KBr): 3435, 3280, 1562, 1323, 1304, 1151/cm.

No.3d-30

## 五、發明說明 ( 229 )

元素分析 C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>25</sub>BrNO<sub>4</sub>SNa

Calc.C50.21;H5.27;Br16.70;N2.93;S6.70;Na4.81

found.C50.22;H5.40;Br15.57;N2.88;S6.41;Na5.10

IR(KBr):3425,3280,3085,1697,1570,1410,1321,1165,1155/cm.

No.3e-1

CD<sub>3</sub>OD 300MHz

0.71(1H,d,J=10.2Hz),1.04(3H,s),1.12(3H,s),1.35-2.28(14H,m), 2.42(3H,s),3.17-3.25(1H,m),5.18-5.39(2H,m),7.37(2H,d,J=8.4Hz),7.75(2H,d,J=8.4Hz).

IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>):3400,3289,2986,2924,2870,1559,1424,1322,1305,1160,1095,1075,1030/cm.

$[\alpha]_D = +25.9 \pm 0.7^\circ$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH,c=1.00,23°C).

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

## 五、發明說明 ( 230 )

關於上述實施例得到之化合物，以如下實驗例所示之方法進行活體內及活體外試驗。

### 實驗例 1 PGD<sub>a</sub>受容體之結合實驗

#### 試驗材料及試驗方法

##### (1) 人血小板膜區分之調製

從健康正常人（成人男性及女性）之靜脈之裝有3.8%檸檬酸鈉之塑膠製注射器採取到的血液置入塑膠製試驗管內，輕輕傾倒混合後，於室溫以1800 rpm，10分鐘離心分離，採取上清之多血小板血漿[PRP(Platelet rich plasma)]。將此PRP進一步附諸室溫2300 rpm，22分鐘之離心分離，得到血小板。所得到之血小板使用homogenizer(Ultra-Turrax)而經同質化後，以4°C，2000 rpm，10分鐘離心分離進行3次，得到血小板膜區分。膜區分蛋白定量後，成為2mg/ml，供應結合實驗而於-80°C下冷凍保存。

##### (2) PGD<sub>a</sub>受容體之結合實驗

於結合反應液(50 mM TrB/HCl, pH 7.4, 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>)0.2ml中加入人血小板膜區分(0.1mg)及5 nM[<sup>3</sup>H] PGD<sub>a</sub>(115 Ci/mmol)，於4°C下反應90分鐘。反應後使用玻璃纖維濾紙過濾，以冷生理食鹽水洗淨數次，測定殘餘在濾紙之放射活性。特異性結合量係從全結合量減去非特異性結合量(10 μM PGD<sub>a</sub>存在下之結合量)之值。各化合物之結合阻礙活性係以在化合物非存在下之結合量作為100%，求取各化合物存在下之結合量(%)而作成取代曲線，算出50%

## 五、發明說明 ( 231 )

抑制濃度 ( $IC_{50}$  值)。結果表示於下。

化合物編號	結合活性 ( $\mu M$ )	化合物編號	結合活性 ( $\mu M$ )
3a-4	0.6	2a-4	0.54
1a-115	8.6	2a-17	0.12
1a-28	0.045	2a-21	5.2
1a-47	0.0086	2a-28	0.046
1a-100	0.56	2a-95	1.6
1a-176	0.047	2a-109	0.003
1a-2	0.13		
1a-162	0.027		

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁)

裝

訂

線

### 實驗例 2 使用人血小板之 PGD<sub>a</sub>受容體的拮抗活性

以預先添加有 1/9 之檸檬酸一右旋糖液的注射器從健康正常人採取末梢血液，以 180g 離心 10 分鐘後，採取上清 (PRP : platelet rich plasma)。以洗淨緩衝液將所得到之 PRP 離心洗淨 3 次後，以 microcell 計數器計數血小板數目。將調製成最終濃度  $5 \times 10^8$  個 / ml 之血小板浮游液加溫至 37°C 後，以 3-異丁基-1甲基黃嘌呤 (0.5 mM) 前處理 5 分鐘，添加稀釋成各種濃度之化合物，10 分鐘後，添加 0.1 ~ 2.0  $\mu M$  之 PGD<sub>a</sub> 而引起反應。15 分鐘後加入鹽酸以停止反應，以超音波 homogenizer 破壞血小板，離心後以放射分析定量其上清中之 CAMP。藥物之 PGD<sub>a</sub>受容體拮抗活性係以各濃度求取對於藉 PGD<sub>a</sub> 添加而增加之 CAMP 的抑制率，算出顯示 50% 阻礙之藥物濃度而進行評價。結果表示於下。

## 五、發明說明 (232)

化合物編號	人血小板cAMP上昇阻礙IC <sub>50</sub> (μM)
3a-16	0.37
1a-121	2.11
1a-28	0.30
1a-47	2.09
2a-2	0.77
2a-4	0.94
2a-35	1.52
2a-75	0.71

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項  
再看本頁)

### 實驗例 3 鼻塞模型之實驗

使用天竺鼠之鼻腔抵抗之測定及抗鼻塞作用之評價方法表示於以下。以超音波噴霧器將1%卵白清蛋白(OVA)溶液煙霧化，使此令Hartley系雄性天竺鼠每隔一週以乙次各吸入10分鐘而作用之，其7日後，暴露抗原而引起反應。戊巴比妥(30 mg/kg, i.p.)麻醉下切開天竺鼠的氣管而分別於鼻腔側與肺側裝載插管，於肺側連接一可以每分鐘60次、1次4ml之空氣的人工呼吸器。以加拉明(gallamine)(2 mg/kg, i.v.)使天竺鼠之自發呼吸停止後，從鼻腔側之插管使用人工呼吸器將每分70次、1次4ml之空氣送至鼻吻側，介由裝載於側枝之轉換器以測定此送氣中必要的空氣壓，作為鼻腔抵抗的指標。抗原的暴露係藉由於人工呼吸器與鼻腔插管之間使3% OVA溶液的煙霧劑產生3分鐘來進行的。被檢藥物乃於抗原暴露的10分鐘前靜脈注射。成績係連續測定0至30分鐘間之鼻腔抵抗，其30分鐘間之AUC〔縱軸為鼻腔抵抗(cmH<sub>2</sub>O)、橫軸為時間(0-30分鐘)〕

## 五、發明說明 ( 233 )

當為指標，表示成對於媒液之抑制率。結果表示於以下。

化合物編號	抑制率 (%)	備 考
1a-28	44	
1a-98	69	
1a-100	50	
1a-115	66	
1a-116	48	
1a-120	58	3mg/Kg ( i.v. )
1a-2	82	
1a-162	80	
1a-176	60	
1a-267	62	
2a-4	60	
2a-21	52	
2a-28	54	
2a-95	77	
2a-96	77	10mg ( Kg ( p.o. ) )
2a-109	73	
2a-110	66	10mg ( Kg ( p.o. ) )
2a-194	79	

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項  
再本頁)

### 製劑例 1

#### 錠劑之製造

依常用的方法製造一含有 40 mg 之有效成分的錠劑。

40 mg 錠的組成表示於下。

## 五、發明說明 ( 234 )

(+)-(Z)-7-[ (1R, 2S, 3S, 4S)-3

-苯 磺 鹽 胺 雙 環 [2,2,1]庚 -2-

基 ]-5-庚 烯 酸 鈣 二 水 和 物	40.0 mg
羥丙 基纖維素	3.6 mg
硬脂酸鎂	0.4 mg
玉蜀黍澱粉	18.0 mg
乳糖	58.0 mg
	合計 120.0 mg

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填本頁)

### 製劑例 2

#### 顆粒劑之製造

(+)-(Z)-7-[ (1R, 2S, 3S, 4S)-3

-苯 磺 鹽 胺 雙 環 [2,2,1]庚 -2-

基 ]-5-庚 烯 酸 鈣 二 水 和 物	100.0 mg
羥丙 基纖維素	30.0 mg
羧甲基纖維素鈣	30.0 mg
滑石粉	10.0 mg
聚 氧 伸 乙 基 (160) 聚 氧 伸 丙 基 (30)	
乙 二 醇 188	20.0 mg
結 晶 纖 維 素	70.0 mg
玉蜀黍澱粉	300.0 mg
乳 糖	440.0 mg
	合計 1000.0 mg

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再行繪製)

裝

訂

線

## 補充說明書

(一)申請案號數：第八五一〇七四二五號

(二)申請案名稱：雙環之環系胺基衍生物及含有該衍生物之PGD<sub>2</sub>拮抗劑組成物

(三)申請人姓名：日商・鹽野義製藥股份有限公司

地址：日本

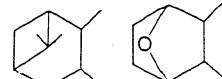
代理人姓名：惲軼群技師(M100046301, 台代字第487號)

康偉言技師(A104293682, 台代字第1501號)

地址：台北市松山區105南京東路三段248號七樓

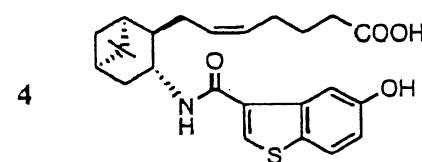
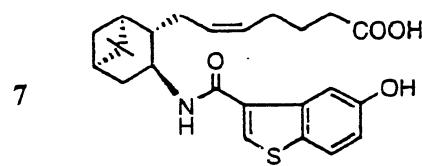
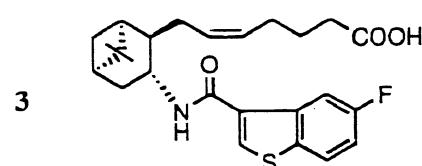
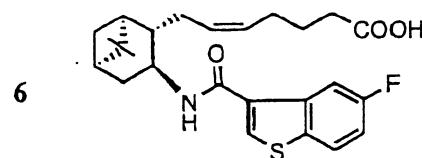
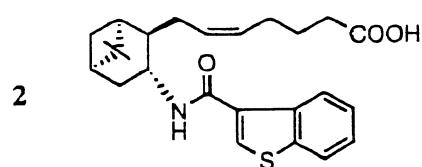
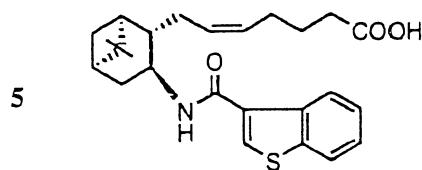
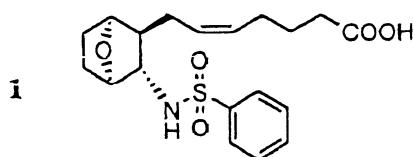
(四)補充之依據：87.09.11.台專(玖)02021字第131515號函

收文日期：中華民國87年09月14日

(五)補充要點：依原已揭示之內容，補充具有  結構

之化合物的物理化學數據，及使用人體血小板之PGD<sub>2</sub>受容體的拮抗活性(IC<sub>50</sub>)。

## (六)補充內容：



(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再行繪製)

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR 及其他數據

1

1.20-2.40 (13H, m), 3.01 (1H, m), 4.07 (1H, d, J = 4.0 Hz), 4.41 (1H, t, J = 5.0 Hz), 5.16 (2H, m), 5.64 (1H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 7.55 (3H, m), 7.88 (2H, m). IR(film): 3206, 1706, 1157 cm<sup>-1</sup>

2

0.87 and 1.24 (each 3H, each s), 1.51 (1H, d, J = 10.5 Hz), 1.60-2.61 (14H, m), 4.24 (1H, m), 5.32-5.45 (2H, m), 6.12 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.37-7.48 (2H, m), 7.85-7.88 (2H, m), 8.33 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz). IR (CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3429, 3067, 3023, 3014, 2923, 2871, 1708, 1652, 1556, 1516, 1494 cm<sup>-1</sup> [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>-23.0° (c=1.00%, CH<sub>3</sub>OH)

3

1.11 and 1.24 (each 3H, each s), 1.50 (1H, d, J = 10.8 Hz), 1.59-2.60 (14H, m), 4.20 (1H, m), 5.32-5.45 (2H, m), 6.09 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.16 (1H, ddd, J = 2.4, 9.0 and 10.2 Hz), 7.77 (1H, dd, J = 4.8 and 9.0 Hz), 7.93 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, dd, J = 2.4 and 0.2 Hz). IR (CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3429, 3095, 3030, 3015, 2923, 2871, 1708, 1653, 1603, 1566, 1517, 1432 cm<sup>-1</sup> [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>-22.4° (c=1.01%, CH<sub>3</sub>OH)

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再行繪製)

裝

訂

線

**4**

0.86 and 1.23 (each 3H, each s), 1.49-2.58 (15H, m), 4.24 (1H, m), 5.25-5.40 (2H, m), 6.18 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.03 (1H, dd, J = 2.4 and 8.7 Hz), 7.66 (1H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.77 (1H, s), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 2.4 Hz). IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3425, 3237, 3029, 3021, 3017, 2924, 2871, 1707, 1637, 1519, 1457, 1437 cm<sup>-1</sup> [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>-18.7° (c=1.00%, CH<sub>3</sub>OH)

**5**

0.91 (1H, d, J = 10.2 Hz), 1.13 and 1.25 (each 3H, each s), 1.60-1.88 (3H, m), 2.01-2.50 (10H, m), 2.79 (1H, t, J = 11.6 Hz), 4.54 (1H, m), 5.31-5.50 (2H, m), 6.10 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.37-7.48 (2H, m), 7.85-7.88 (2H, m), 8.33 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz). IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3429, 3065, 3023, 3015, 2923, 2872, 1708, 1651, 1556, 1516, 1493 cm<sup>-1</sup> [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>+26.5° (c=1.01%, CH<sub>3</sub>OH)

**6**

0.91 (1H, d, J = 10.2 Hz), 1.12 and 1.25 (each 3H, each s), 1.60-1.90 (3H, m), 2.01-2.50 (10H, m), 2.78 (1H, t, J = 12.2 Hz), 4.52 (1H, m), 5.30-5.50 (2H, m), 6.08 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.16 (1H, dt, J = 2.7 and 8.7 Hz), 7.77 (1H, dd, J = 4.5 and 8.7 Hz), 7.91 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, dd, J = 2.7 and 9.9 Hz). IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3430, 3095, 3024, 3015, 2923, 2872, 1708, 1652, 1603, 1565, 1517, 1433 cm<sup>-1</sup> [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>+25.8° (c=1.00%, CH<sub>3</sub>OH)

**7**

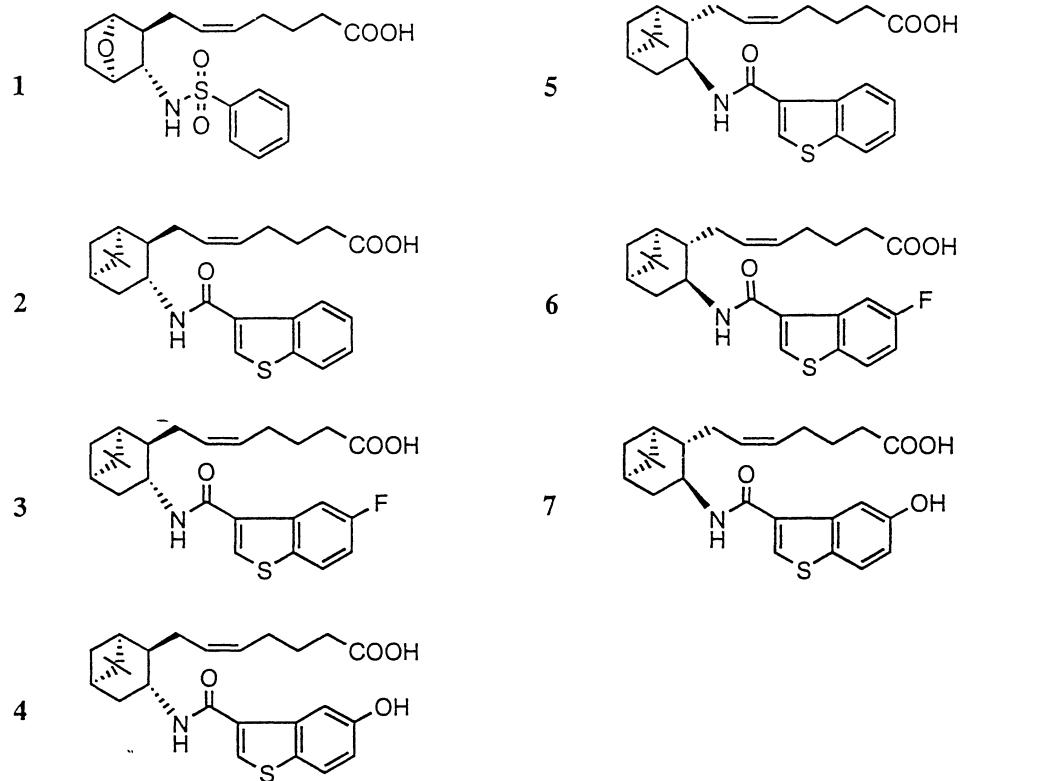
0.88 (1H, d, J = 9.9 Hz), 1.11 and 1.26 (each 3H, each s), 1.50-1.90 (3H, m), 2.00-2.23 (8H, m), 2.40-2.50 (2H, m), 2.83 (1H, t, J = 12.0 Hz), 4.55 (1H, m), 5.24-5.44 (2H, m), 6.11 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.02 (1H, dd, J = 2.4 and 8.4 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.75 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 2.4 Hz). IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3425, 3222, 3028, 3022, 3015, 2923, 2872, 1707, 1637, 1601, 1519, 1456, 1437 cm<sup>-1</sup> [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>+19.3° (c=1.00%, CH<sub>3</sub>OH)

### 使用人體血小板之PGD<sub>2</sub>受容體的拮抗活性 (IC<sub>50</sub>)

化合物編號	μ M	化合物編號	μ M
1	*(7.1%)	5	0.37
2	0.77	6	0.037
3	0.58	7	0.23
4	0.29		

\* 10 μ M 時的抑制率

## 補足說明

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR and other data

1

1.20-2.40 (13H, m), 3.01 (1H, m), 4.07 (1H, d,  $J = 4.0$  Hz), 4.41 (1H, t,  $J = 5.0$  Hz), 5.16 (2H, m), 5.64 (1H, d,  $J = 6.0$  Hz), 7.55 (3H, m), 7.88 (2H, m). IR(film): 3206, 1706, 1157  $\text{cm}^{-1}$

2

0.87 and 1.24 (each 3H, each s), 1.51 (1H, d,  $J = 10.5$  Hz), 1.60-2.61 (14H, m), 4.24 (1H, m), 5.32-5.45 (2H, m), 6.12 (1H, d,  $J = 9.0$  Hz), 7.37-7.48 (2H, m), 7.85-7.88 (2H, m), 8.33 (1H, d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz). IR ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ): 3429, 3067, 3023, 3014, 2923, 2871, 1708, 1652, 1556, 1516, 1494  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>-23.0° (c=1.00%,  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ )

3

1.11 and 1.24 (each 3H, each s), 1.50 (1H, d,  $J = 10.8$  Hz), 1.59-2.60 (14H, m), 4.20 (1H, m), 5.32-5.45 (2H, m), 6.09 (1H, d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz), 7.16 (1H, ddd,  $J = 2.4, 9.0$  and 10.2 Hz), 7.77 (1H, dd,  $J = 4.8$  and 9.0 Hz), 7.93 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, dd,  $J = 2.4$  and 0.2 Hz). IR ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ): 3429, 3095, 3030, 3015, 2923, 2871, 1708, 1653, 1603, 1566, 1517, 1432  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>-22.4° (c=1.01%,  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ )

**4**

0.86 and 1.23 (each 3H, each s), 1.49-2.58 (15H, m), 4.24 (1H, m), 5.25-5.40 (2H, m), 6.18 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.03 (1H, dd, J = 2.4 and 8.7 Hz), 7.66 (1H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.77 (1H, s), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 2.4 Hz). IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3425, 3237, 3029, 3021, 3017, 2924, 2871, 1707, 1637, 1519, 1457, 1437 cm<sup>-1</sup> [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>-18.7° (c=1.00%, CH<sub>3</sub>OH)

**5**

0.91 (1H, d, J = 10.2 Hz), 1.13 and 1.25 (each 3H, each s), 1.60-1.88 (3H, m), 2.01-2.50 (10H, m), 2.79 (1H, t, J = 11.6 Hz), 4.54 (1H, m), 5.31-5.50 (2H, m), 6.10 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.37-7.48 (2H, m), 7.85-7.88 (2H, m), 8.33 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz). IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3429, 3065, 3023, 3015, 2923, 2872, 1708, 1651, 1556, 1516, 1493 cm<sup>-1</sup> [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>+26.5° (c=1.01%, CH<sub>3</sub>OH) -

**6**

0.91 (1H, d, J = 10.2 Hz), 1.12 and 1.25 (each 3H, each s), 1.60-1.90 (3H, m), 2.01-2.50 (10H, m), 2.78 (1H, t, J = 12.2 Hz), 4.52 (1H, m), 5.30-5.50 (2H, m), 6.08 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.16 (1H, dt, J = 2.7 and 8.7 Hz), 7.77 (1H, dd, J = 4.5 and 8.7 Hz), 7.91 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, dd, J = 2.7 and 9.9 Hz). IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3430, 3095, 3024, 3015, 2923, 2872, 1708, 1652, 1603, 1565, 1517, 1433 cm<sup>-1</sup> [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>+25.8° (c=1.00%, CH<sub>3</sub>OH)

**7**

0.88 (1H, d, J = 9.9 Hz), 1.11 and 1.26 (each 3H, each s), 1.50-1.90 (3H, m), 2.00-2.23 (8H, m), 2.40-2.50 (2H, m), 2.83 (1H, t, J = 12.0 Hz), 4.55 (1H, m), 5.24-5.44 (2H, m), 6.11 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.02 (1H, dd, J = 2.4 and 8.4 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.75 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 2.4 Hz). IR(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 3425, 3222, 3028, 3022, 3015, 2923, 2872, 1707, 1637, 1601, 1519, 1456, 1437 cm<sup>-1</sup> [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>+19.3° (c=1.00%, CH<sub>3</sub>OH)

#### ヒト血小板を使った PGD2 受容体の拮抗活性 (IC<sub>50</sub>)

Compound No	μ M	Compound No	μ M
1	*(7.1%)	5	0.87
2	0.77	6	0.037
3	0.58	7	0.23
4	0.29		

\* 10 μ M 時の抑制率

以上

附件

88.5月04  
付  
出

資料 1

	実験例 1 ( $\mu M$ )	実験例 2 ( $\mu M$ )	実験例 3 (%)
1a-2	0.13	0.08	82
1a-3	0.03	0.18	75
1a-14	1.2		
1a-15	0.4		
1a-20	0.76		
1a-21	0.6		38
1a-143		0.25	
1a-144		0.10	
1a-145		0.18	
1a-155		0.79	
1a-157		0.18	
1a-158		>1	
1a-159		0.46	
1a-160		0.18	
1a-171	6.0		
1a-172	0.55		
1a-173		>1	
1a-174		>1	
1a-184		>1	
1a-188	5.9		
1a-189	>10		
1a-190	>10		
1a-191	3.8		
2a-32	1.5		
2a-33	0.6		
2a-54	7.5		
2a-55	10>		
2a-58	7.2		
2a-59	3.3		
2a-61	0.22		
2a-63	0.38		

2a-67	0.0089		
2a-69	0.0089		
2a-89	1.4		
2a-91	0.4	0.466	
2a-93	2.0	0.22	38
2a-95	0.13	0.224	77
2a-103	>10	>1	
2a-139	0.015	0.29	16
2a-150		>1	
2a-151		>1	
2a-152		>1	
2a-154		0.38	
2a-156		>1	
2a-170	0.0013	0.39	
2a-171	0.024	0.24	
2a-172		1.98	
2a-174		0.28	
2a-184		0.39	
2a-185	0.032	0.22	
2a-186		>1	
2a-188	0.032	0.064	34
2a-189		0.057	9
2a-190			26
2a-191		0.1	
2a-192		0.026	
2a-198		0.18	
2a-199		0.47	
2a-200		0.50	
2a-201		0.63	
2a-206		0.082	
2a-207		0.21	
2a-274		0.44	
2a-275		0.24	
2a-278		0.219	
2a-279		0.259	
2a-282		0.47	
2a-283		0.65	

91. 9. 27

補充資料：自化合物「3d-1」製備「3d-1」的方法

將取自於中文說明書第28頁實施例3所製備之化合物3d-1' ((z)-7-[(1R,2S,3S,4S)-3-苯基礦醯基胺基雙環[2,2,1]庚-2-基]-5-庚烯酸鈣) 依下述方法製備其水合物—化合物3d-1。

(中文版)

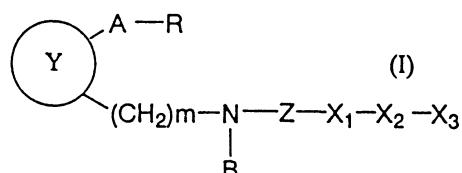
於化合物(3d-1')(4.49克, 11.9毫莫耳)中添加水(25毫升)及1當量之氫氧化鈉水溶液(11.9毫升)。於所得之水溶液中，在室溫下添加CaCl<sub>2</sub>(1.32克, 11.9毫莫耳)溶於水(50毫升)的溶液。將反應溶液攪拌6小時，濾取生成的結晶。將所得之結晶以水清洗，得到4.68克(94.9%)化合物(3d-1)，為無色柱狀結晶。

(日文版)

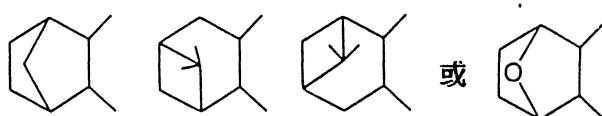
「化合物(3d-1') (4.49g, 11.9mmol)に水(25ml)及び1規定水酸化ナトリウム水溶液(11.9mL)を加えた。得られた水溶液に、室温でCaCl<sub>2</sub>(1.32g, 11.9mmol)を、水(50mL)に溶かした水溶液を加えた。反応液を6時間攪拌し、生じた結晶をろ取した。得られた結晶を水で洗浄し、4.68g(94.9%)の化合物(3d-1)を無色柱状結晶として得た。」

四、中文發明摘要(發明之名稱：雙環之環系胺基衍生物及含有該衍生物之  
PGD<sub>2</sub>拮抗劑組成物 )

一種以式(I)：



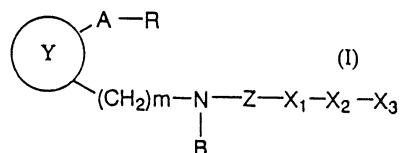
(式中，表示



(接下頁)

英文發明摘要(發明之名稱： Bicycloamino derivative and PGD<sub>2</sub> antagonist containing the derivative )

A compound of the formula:



wherein represents



and A, B, R, X<sub>1</sub>, X<sub>2</sub>, X<sub>3</sub>, and m are as defined in the specification, and a salt and hydrate thereof are useful as a

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁各欄)

裝

訂

線

## 四、中文發明摘要（發明之名稱：）

(承上頁)

，A，B，R，X<sub>1</sub>，X<sub>2</sub>，X<sub>3</sub>，■與申請專利範圍第1項之定義相同）的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水和物，係可用來作為PGD<sub>2</sub>拮抗劑，例如可用來作為全身性肥胖細胞症或全身性肥胖細胞活性化障礙的治療劑、抗氣管收縮劑、抗喘息劑、抗過敏性鼻炎劑、抗過敏性結膜炎劑、抗蕁麻疹劑、缺血再灌流傷害治療劑、抗炎症劑。尤其有用於治療鼻塞症。

(請先閱讀背面之注意事項再填寫本頁各欄)

裝

訂

線

## 英文發明摘要（發明之名稱：）

PGD<sub>2</sub> antagonist, and can be used, for example, as a therapeutic agent for treating systemic mastocytosis or systemic mast cell activating disorder, anti-bronchoconstricting agent, antiasthmatic agent, anti-urticaria agent, a therapeutic agent for treating ischemic re-perfusion disorder, allergic rhinitis or allergic conjunctivitis, and anti-inflammatory agent. The compound is especially useful for treating rhinostegnosis.

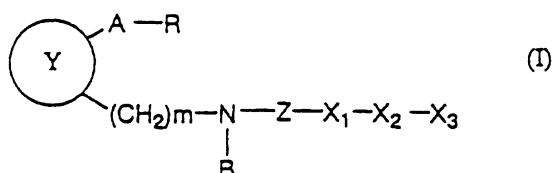
## 公告本

A8  
B8  
C8  
D8

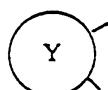
## 六、申請專利範圍

第85107425號專利申請案 申請專利範圍修正本 91年9月27日

1. 一種用以作為前列腺素D<sub>2</sub>(PGD<sub>2</sub>)拮抗劑之醫藥組成物  
，其係含有一以式(I)



表示的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽亦或水合物作為有效成分；（上述式中，



乃表示



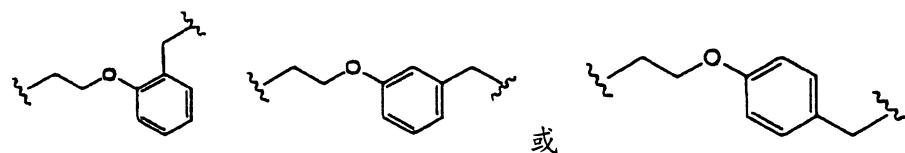
或



A 為 -CH<sub>2</sub>-CH = CH-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>- 、

-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH=CH-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-C(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>- 、 -CH<sub>2</sub>-C(=O)-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>- 、

-CH=CH-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>- 、 C<sub>1</sub>~C<sub>9</sub>烷 撐 基 ；



或

B為氫、C<sub>1</sub>~C<sub>6</sub>烷基、C<sub>1</sub>~C<sub>6</sub>烷基苯基；

R為COOR<sub>1</sub>、CH<sub>2</sub>OR<sub>2</sub>或CON(R<sub>3</sub>)R<sub>4</sub>；

R<sub>1</sub>為氫或C<sub>1</sub>~C<sub>6</sub>烷基；

R<sub>2</sub>為氫；

R<sub>3</sub>及R<sub>4</sub>分別為氫、羥基或C<sub>1</sub>~C<sub>6</sub>烷基礦醯基；

## 六、申請專利範圍

$X_1$ 為單鍵、苯撐基、噻吩二基、吲哚二基或噁唑二基；

$X_2$ 為單鍵、 $-N=N-$ 、 $-N=CH-$ 、 $-CH=N-N-$ 、 $-CH=N-O-$ 、 $-CH=CH-$ 、 $-CH=(OH)-$ 、 $-C(Cl)=C(Cl)-$ 、 $-(CH_2)_n$ 、 $-C\equiv C-$ 、 $-N(R_5)-$ 、 $-N(R_{51})CO-$ 、 $-N(R_{53})CON(R_{54})-$ 、 $-CON(R_{55})-$ 、 $-O-$ 、 $-S-$ 、 $-SO-$ 、 $-SO_2-$ 、 $-CO-$ 、 $-CH_2O-$ 、噁嗪唑二基、或四唑二基；

$X_3$ 為 $C_1 \sim C_6$ 烷基、 $C_2 \sim C_6$ 烯基、苯基、萘基、菲基、芴基、 $C_1 \sim C_6$ 烷基苯基、二苯并呋喃基、噻吩基、咔唑基、苯并噻吩基、酚三嗪基、苯并噁唑基、二苯并噁吡基、嗎啉基、四唑基、吡啶基、呋喃基、噁唑基、噁烯基、二羥噁二唑基、苯並間二氫雜還戊烯基、吲哚基、噻唑基、苯甲醯、苯并咪唑基、噁二唑基、異噁唑基、吡咯基、四氫苯噁吩基(=環己噁吩基)、二苯并噁吡基、二氫苯并噁吡基、呂基、二苯并二羥喹啉基、二苯并噁吩基、 $C_3 \sim C_8$ 環烷基、 $C_3 \sim C_8$ 環烯基、亞噁唑啉基甲基、亞噁唑啉基甲基、 $-CH=NR_6$ 、 $-N=C(R_7)R_8$ ；

$R_5$ 、 $R_{51}$ 、 $R_{53}$ 、 $R_{54}$ 及 $R_{55}$ 為氫；

$R_6$ 為羥基、脲基、以苯基取代之脲基、硫脲基、以苯基取代之硫脲基；

$R_7$ 及 $R_8$ 分別為苯基；

$n$ 為1或2；

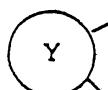
$Z$ 為 $-SO_2-$ 或 $-CO-$ ；

$m$ 為0或1；

## 六、申請專利範圍

於此等定義中，取代基為硝基、 $C_1\sim C_6$ 烷氧基、氯磺醯基、胺基、以 $C_1\sim C_6$ 烷基取之胺基、 $C_1\sim C_6$ 烷基羥基、甲醯基、 $C_1\sim C_6$ 烷基羥基氧基、羥基、鹵素、 $C_1\sim C_6$ 烷基、 $C_2\sim C_6$ 炔基、羰基、 $C_1\sim C_6$ 烷基氧基羰基、甲磺醯基、氯基、 $C_2\sim C_6$ 烯氧基、三氟甲基、 $C_1\sim C_6$ 烷硫基、 $-N=PPh_3$ 、氨基、硫基、苯基、以氨基取代之苯基。

- 如申請專利範圍第1項之用以作為前列腺素 $D_2$ (PGD<sub>2</sub>)拮抗劑之醫藥組成物，於有效成分以式(I)所示的雙環之環系胺基衍生物中，



乃表示



$m$ 為0、 $Z$ 為 $SO_2$ 時， $X_1$ 及 $X_2$ 均為單鍵， $X_3$ 表示烷基、苯基、氨基、苯乙烯基、喹啉基或噻吩甲基，此等之取代基中，環狀者亦可被選自硝基、烷氧基、取代或非取代氨基、鹵素、烷基及羥烷基中之1~3個基所取代的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽亦或水合物。

- 如申請專利範圍第1項之用以作為前列腺素 $D_2$ (PGD<sub>2</sub>)拮抗劑之醫藥組成物，於有效成分为以式(I)所示的雙環之環系胺基衍生物中，

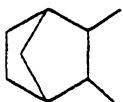


裝訂

A8  
B8  
C8  
D8

## 六、申請專利範圍

乃表示



$m$ 為1時， $X_1$ 及 $X_2$ 均為單鍵， $X_3$ 為亦可被鹵素所取代之苯基的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽亦或水合物。

4. 如申請專利範圍第1項之用以作為前列腺素 $D_2$ (PGD<sub>2</sub>)拮抗劑之醫藥組成物，於有效成分乃以式(I)所示的雙環之環系胺基衍生物中，

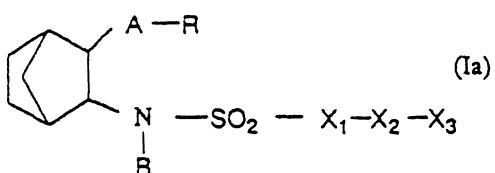


乃表示



$m$ 為1時， $X_1$ 為亞苯基， $X_2$ 為 $-CH_2-$ 或 $-N=N-$ ， $X_3$ 為苯基的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物。

5. 如申請專利範圍第1項之用以作為前列腺素 $D_2$ (PGD<sub>2</sub>)拮抗劑之醫藥組成物，係治療鼻塞之醫藥組成物。
6. 一種雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物，係以式(Ia)所示，



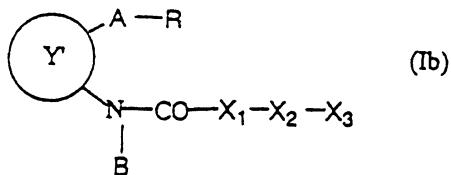
(式中，A、B、R、 $X_1$ 、 $X_2$ 及 $X_3$ 乃與申請專利範圍第1項之定義相同；

## 六、申請專利範圍

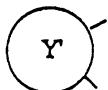
- 但，(1)X<sub>1</sub>為單鍵、X<sub>2</sub>為單鍵、X<sub>3</sub>為C<sub>1</sub>~C<sub>6</sub>烷基、取代或非取代苯基或萘基；
- (2)X<sub>1</sub>為單鍵、X<sub>2</sub>為-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>或-CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>-、X<sub>3</sub>為C<sub>1</sub>~C<sub>6</sub>烷基或芳基；
- (3)X<sub>1</sub>為苯撐基、X<sub>2</sub>為單鍵、X<sub>3</sub>為C<sub>1</sub>~C<sub>6</sub>烷基；
- (4)X<sub>1</sub>為單鍵、X<sub>2</sub>為單鍵、X<sub>3</sub>為吡啶基時除外)。
7. 如申請專利範圍第6項的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物，X<sub>1</sub>及X<sub>2</sub>為單鍵，X<sub>3</sub>為異噁唑基、噻嗪唑基、異噻唑基、嗎啉基、吲哚基、苯并呋喃基、二苯并呋喃基、二苯并二氧化基、苯并噻吩基、二苯并噻吩基、咔唑基、氧雜蒽基、酚三嗪基、二苯并噁吡基、二苯并噻吡基、二氮雜萘基、氧萘基、苯并咪唑基或二氫苯并噻吡基、A、B、R之定義同於申請專利範圍第1項。
8. 如申請專利範圍第6項的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物，X<sub>1</sub>為單鍵，X<sub>2</sub>為亞苯基、X<sub>3</sub>為烯基、炔基、-CH=NR<sub>6</sub>或-N=C(R<sub>7</sub>)R<sub>8</sub>，A、B、R、R<sub>6</sub>、R<sub>7</sub>及R<sub>8</sub>乃與申請專利範圍第1項之定義相同。
9. 如申請專利範圍第6項的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物，R表示COOR，X<sub>1</sub>表示亞苯基或噻吩二基，X<sub>2</sub>表示單鍵、-N=N-、-CH=CH-、-CONH-、-NHCO-或亞乙烯基，X<sub>3</sub>表示苯基、噁唑烷基甲基、噁唑噁烷基甲基或噻吩基，A、B、R<sub>1</sub>、R<sub>6</sub>、R<sub>7</sub>及R<sub>8</sub>乃與申請專利範圍第1項之定義相同。
10. 一種雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物，係以式

## 六、申請專利範圍

(Ib) :



(式中，



係表示

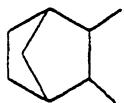


A、B、R、X<sub>1</sub>、X<sub>2</sub>及X<sub>3</sub>乃與申請專利範圍第1項之定義相同；但，X<sub>1</sub>及X<sub>2</sub>為單鍵，X<sub>3</sub>為苯基時除外) 所示。

11. 如申請專利範圍第10項的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物，於式(Ib)所示之化合物中，



乃表示



A、B、R、X<sub>1</sub>、X<sub>2</sub>及X<sub>3</sub>乃與申請專利範圍第1項之定義相同。

12. 如申請專利範圍第11項的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物，R為COOR<sub>1</sub>(R<sub>1</sub>乃與申請專利範圍第1項之定義相同)。

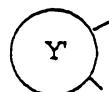
裝

訂

## 六、申請專利範圍

13. 如申請專利範圍第11項的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物， $X_1$ 為亞苯基或噁吩二基， $X_2$ 為單鍵、 $-N=N-$ 、 $-CH=CH-$ 、1,2-亞乙烯基、 $-O-$ 、 $-S-$ 、 $-CO-$ 、 $-CON(R_{55})-$ （ $R_{55}$ 乃與申請專利範圍第1項之定義相同）或 $-N(R_{51})CO-$ （ $R_{51}$ 乃與申請專利範圍第1項之定義相同）及 $X_3$ 為苯基或噁吩基。

14. 如申請專利範圍第10項的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物，於式(Ib)所示之化合物中，



乃表示



$A$ 、 $B$ 、 $R$ 、 $X_1$ 、 $X_2$ 及 $X_3$ 乃與申請專利範圍第1項之定義相同。

15. 如申請專利範圍第14項的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物， $B$ 為氫， $X_1$ 及 $X_2$ 均為單鍵， $X_3$ 為噁吩甲基、噁唑基、噁嗪唑基、異噁唑基、吡咯基、吡啶基、苯并呋喃基、苯并咪唑基、苯并噁吩基、二苯并呋喃基、二苯并噁吩基、喹啉基或吲哚基。

16. 如申請專利範圍第14項的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物， $X_1$ 為亞苯基、噁吩二基、吲哚二基或噁唑二基、 $X_2$ 為單鍵、 $-N=N-$ 、 $-CH=CH-$ 、1,2-亞乙烯基、 $-S-$ 、或 $-O-$ 、及 $X_3$ 為芳基或雜環。

裝訂

## 六、申請專利範圍

17. 如申請專利範圍第10項的雙環之環系胺基衍生物或其鹽或水合物，於式(Ib)所示之化合物中，



乃表示



A為亦可具有氨基或不飽和鍵之烷撐基，B為氫，R為CH<sub>2</sub>OH或COOH，X<sub>1</sub>及X<sub>2</sub>為單鍵，X<sub>3</sub>為取代或非取代之苯并噁吩基。

18. 一種用以作為前列腺素D<sub>2</sub>(PGD<sub>2</sub>)拮抗劑之醫藥組成物，其係含有申請專利範圍第6至17項中所載之化合物。

裝  
訂  
水